DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 091 977 HE 005 533

AUTHOR	Davis, John B., Comp.; Balfour, Linda, Comp.
TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1973-74. Research Report 1-74.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
PUB DATE	Apr 74
NOTE	168p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.75 HC-$7.80 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS	College Admission; *College Faculty; Colleges; *Degrees (Titles); Educational Finance; *Enrollment Trends; *Higher Education; Statistical Data; Student Costs; *Transfer Students; Universities; University Extension; University Libraries
IDENTIFIERS	*North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This document reviews higher education activities in North Carolina including current enrollment, enrollment trends, undergraduate transfers, degrees conferred, faculty, library resources, extension activities, student costs, admissions, student financial aid, student housing, and financial statistics. Highlights indicate: (1) In fall 1973 a total of 150,261 fulltime and parttime students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities; (2) The total 1973 enrollment increased by 1.5 percent over the 1972 figure; (3) More than 10,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled; (4) The number of bachelor's degrees granted during the year ending June 30, 1973 increased by 6.3 percent; (5) In fall 1973 the number of fulltime faculty in public and private senior institutions was 8,585; (6) The number of bound volumes in libraries in fall 1973 was 5,554,403 in the public sector and 5,481,436 in the private sector; (7) Public and private senior institutions enrolled 64,413 persons in noncredit extension courses; (8) Tuition and required fees charges for the 1973-74 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from $368 to $601; (9) The mean Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1973 was 451 on the verbal test and 486 on the mathematical test; (10) Financial aid for undergraduate students at all institutions varied greatly with average per recipient ranging from $77 to $4,500. (MJM)

ED 091977

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1973-74

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

RESEARCH REPORT 1-74 (APRIL 1974)
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

HE 005 533

William A. Dees, *Chairman*
Board of Governors

William Friday
President

The University of North Carolina
General Administration
P. O. Box 2688
910 Raleigh Road
Chapel Hill, North Carolina
27514

ED 091977

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1973-74

Report Compiled by
Division of Institutional Research
John B. Davis, Assistant Vice President
Linda Balfour, Statistical Analyst

APRIL 1974
THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

ERRATA

In Table 39 page 85, Table 40 page 87, and Table 41 page 92 the footnotes should read:

***Including Health Affairs.

rather than:

***Excluding Health Affairs.

In Table 4 page 11 percent out-of-state graduate students for UNC-Charlotte should read 1.6 rather than 26.1 and UNC-Greensboro should read 12.4 rather than 46.6.

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1973 a total of 150,261 full-time and part-time students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 101,378 students (67.5 percent) were enrolled in public institutions and 48,883 (32.5 percent) in the private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1973 college enrollment increased by 1.5 percent over the 1972 figure. The enrollment in the public institutions increased 3.0 percent while the enrollment in the private institutions decreased 1.5 percent. The out-of-state enrollment in The University of North Carolina decreased from 18.8 percent in 1969 to 12.4 percent in 1973.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - More than 10,000 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1973. This represented a 7.9 percent increase from the fall 1972 figure.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1973, increased from 20,764 to 22,072, a 6.3 percent rise. Similarly, first professional degrees increased from 795 to 892, 12.2 percent; master's degrees increased from 3,892 to 4,197, or 7.8 percent; and doctor's degrees decreased from 763 to 759, or 0.5 percent.

5. FACULTY - In fall 1973 the number of full-time faculty in public and private senior institutions was 8,585 (excluding the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Health Affairs).

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The number of bound volumes in fall 1973 was 5,554,403 in the public sector and 5,481,436 in the private sector. The total library expenditures for the public institutions for the 1972-73 fiscal year were $12,485,497, while the expenditures for the private institutions were $8,205,217.

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Public and private senior institutions enrolled 64,413 persons in noncredit extension courses during the 1972-73 academic year.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition and required fees charges for the 1973-74 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from $368 to $601. The range for North Carolina students attending private senior institutions is from $960 to $2,629. Tuition and required fees for North Carolina residents in 1973-74 declined 1.9 percent over the 1972-73 period in public senior institutions and rose 4.6 percent in private senior institutions.

9. ADMISSIONS - The mean Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1973 was 451 on the verbal test and 486 on the mathematical test, for a combined score of 937.

10. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - Financial aid for undergraduate students (loans, scholarships, and employment) at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from $77 to $4,500.

11. STUDENT HOUSING - Less than one-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1973. This ratio has fallen considerably since 1960, when almost 70 percent of total enrollment was housed in residence halls.

12. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - Total current funds revenue in public and private institutions in North Carolina totaled $672,940,399 and total current funds expenditures totaled $661,722,459.

PREFACE

The University of North Carolina herewith presents the seventh annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state from simple counts of enrollment and degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions. The wide range of information, collected and published annually, should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities, state agencies, and other concerned organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will facilitate the more effective utilization of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the abstract were assembled by the Institutional Research Division of The University of North Carolina from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Mrs. Linda Balfour of The University's staff for her meticulous care in assembling and editing the abstract and to Mrs. Arlene Spivey for her diligence in typing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all I express my sincere appreciation.

William Friday
President

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS ii

PREFACE iv

LIST OF TABLES vi

LIST OF FIGURES xii

INTRODUCTION xiv

I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT 1

II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS 39

III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS 53

IV. DEGREES CONFERRED 65

V. FACULTY 81

VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES 93

VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES 101

VIII. STUDENT COSTS 109

IX. ADMISSIONS 121

X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 131

XI. STUDENT HOUSING 143

XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS 147

APPENDICES

A. Sources of Data, 155

B. Definitions of Terms, 157

LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

1. General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1973 4

2. Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time and Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1973 5

3. Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1973 8

4. Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1973 11

5. Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1973 14

6. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1973 17

7. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1973 19

8. Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 20

9. Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 23

10. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1973 25

11. Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Universities, Fall 1973 28

12. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1973 29

Table Page

13. Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1973 30

14. Summer School Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973 31

15. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1973 33

16. Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1973 34

17. Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1973 36

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

18. Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1973 42

19. Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities and Percent Change by Institution, 1963-1973 43

20. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1963-1973 46

21. Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1969-1973 47

22. Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1963-1973 48

23. Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1973 49

24. Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1973 51

25. Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, 1965-1973 52

Table | Page

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

26. Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1973 — 55

27. Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1973 — 56

28. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 — 57

29. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 — 58

30. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 — 60

31. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1973 — 62

32. Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1973 — 63

DEGREES CONFERRED

33. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1969-70 to 1972-73 — 68

34. Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Type of Degree, 1972-73 — 69

35. Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1972-73 — 72

36. First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1972-73 — 77

37. Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1972-73 — 78

Table | Page

38. Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1972-73 80

FACULTY

39. Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1973 84

40. Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1973 86

41. Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1973 88

LIBRARY RESOURCES

42. Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1973 94

43. Library Operating Expenditures for North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1972-73 97

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

44. Registrations in Degree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1972-73 102

45. Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1972-73 104

46. Registrations in Noncredit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1972-73 107

STUDENT COSTS

47. Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1969-70 to 1973-74 111

Table Page

48. Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74 114

49. Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1973-74 117

50. Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1973-74 119

51. Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Universities by Institution, 1973-74 119

ADMISSIONS

52. Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963-1973 124

53. Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 125

54. High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 126

55. Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 127

56. Number of Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 128

57. Number of Graduate Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 129

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

58. Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73 132

59. Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73 135

60. Loans Granted to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1972-73 138

Table Page

61. Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1972-73 141

62. Financial Aid for Graduate Students in North Carolina Universities, 1972-73 142

STUDENT HOUSING

63. Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963 to 1973 145

64. Enrollment by Type of Housing in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 146

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

65. Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution 1972-73 148

66. Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1972-73 150

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures | Page

1. North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74 (Map)
2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1973 ... 2
3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 ... 3
4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963-1973 ... 40
5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1963-1973 ... 41
6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1973 ... 54
7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1970-71 to 1972-73 ... 66
8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1972-73 ... 67
9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, Fall 1971 and Fall 1973 ... 82
10. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971 to Fall 1973 ... 83
11. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74 ... 110
12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963-1973 ... 122
13. Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973 ... 123
14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963-1973 ... 144

INTRODUCTION

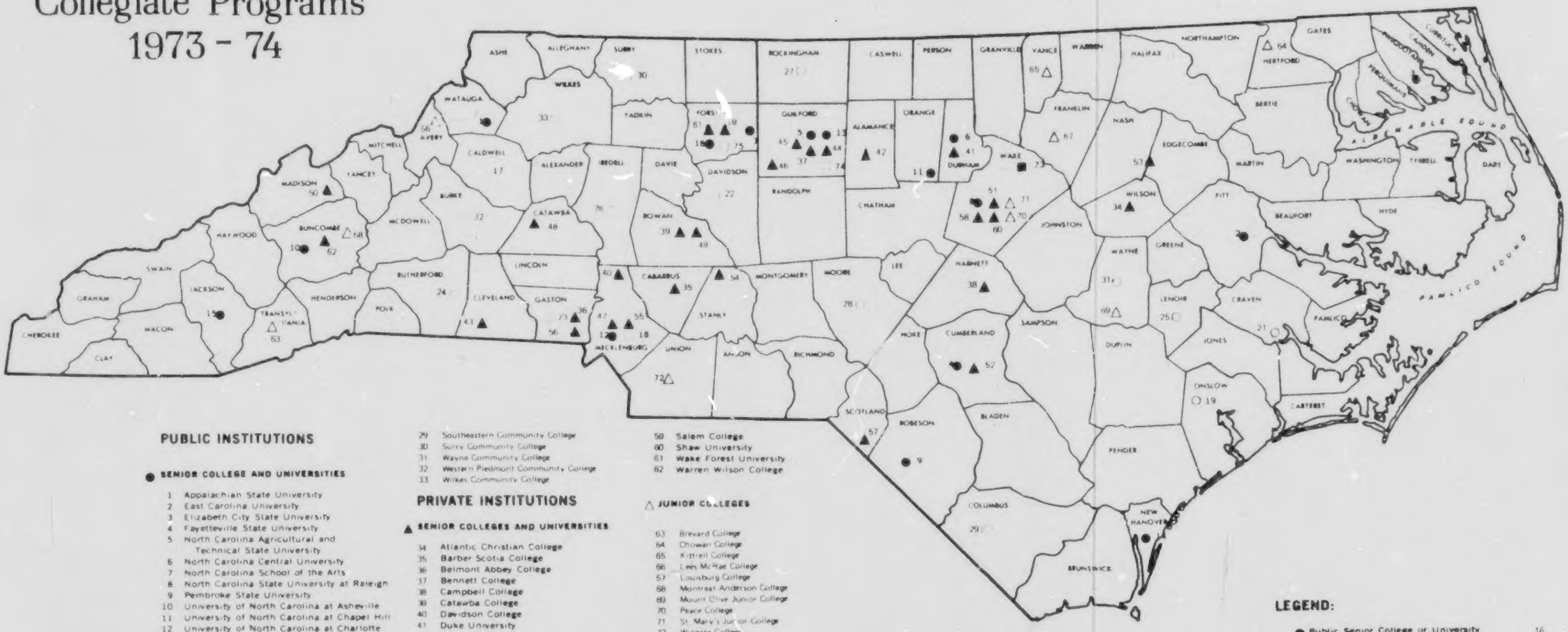
The Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1973-74 is compiled to give a detailed statistical view of higher education in North Carolina. This abstract presents both past and current (1973-1974 academic year) information. It is designed to provide legislators, educators, and other interested citizens of North Carolina with a statistical account of higher education in this state. From this abstract the reader can gain some knowledge about who is being educated, where they are being educated, and the resources supporting their education.

The data reported herein were compiled from a package of forms mailed to the individual institutions by The University's Institutional Research Division (in the spring of 1973) for processing during the 1973-1974 academic year. The package contains forms which are designed to satisfy both federal and state data requests (see Appendix A).

The staff of the Institutional Research Division of The University makes every effort to verify the validity and reliability of the data reported by the institutions. The ultimate responsibility for the accuracy of the data, of course, lies with the individual institutions since they originate the reports on which this abstract is based. In certain instances discrepancies may appear to be present, when in reality the data reported may reflect different interpretations of definitions by individual institutions. Wherever possible, these apparent discrepancies are clarified by footnotes.

NORTH CAROLINA
Institutions with Collegiate Programs
1973 - 74

Figure 1.


CHEROKEE
CLAY
GRAHAM
MACON
SWAIN
JACKSON
HAYWOOD
TRANSYLVANIA
HENDERSON
MADISON
BUNCOMBE
YANCEY
MITCHELL
AVERY
McDOWELL
POLK
RUTHERFORD
BURKE
CALDWELL
WATAUGA
ASHE
ALLEGHANY
WILKES
SURRY
YADKIN
ALEXANDER
CATAWBA
CLEVELAND
GASTON
LINCOLN
IREDELL
DAVIE
ROWAN
MECKLENBURG
CABARRUS
UNION
STANLY
ANSON
STOKES
FORSYTH
DAVIDSON
ROCKINGHAM
GUILFORD
RANDOLPH
MONTGOMERY
RICHMOND
MOORE
CASWELL
ALAMANCE
ORANGE
CHATHAM
PERSON
DURHAM
GRANVILLE
VANCE
WARREN
FRANKLIN
WAKE
LEE
HARNETT
HOKE
SCOTLAND
ROBESON
CUMBERLAND
JOHNSTON
SAMPSON
BLADEN
COLUMBUS
BRUNSWICK
NEW HANOVER
PENDER
DUPLIN
WAYNE
NASH
HALIFAX
EDGECOMBE
WILSON
GREENE
LENOIR
JONES
ONSLOW
CRAVEN
PITT
NORTHAMPTON
HERTFORD
BERTIE
MARTIN
BEAUFORT
PAMLICO
CARTERET
GATES
CHOWAN
PERQUIMANS
PASQUOTANK
CAMDEN
CURRITUCK
WASHINGTON
TYRRELL
HYDE
DARE
ALBEMARLE SOUND
PAMLICO SOUND

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● **SENIOR COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES**

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

17 Caldwell Community College
18 Central Piedmont Community College
19 Coastal Carolina Community College
20 College of the Albemarle
21 Craven Community College
22 Davidson County Community College
23 Gaston College
24 Isothermal Community College
25 Lenoir Community College
26 Mitchell Community College
27 Rockingham Community College
28 Sandhills Community College
29 Southeastern Community College
30 Surry Community College
31 Wayne Community College
32 Western Piedmont Community College
33 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ **SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

34 Atlantic Christian College
35 Barber Scotia College
36 Belmont Abbey College
37 Bennett College
38 Campbell College
39 Catawba College
40 Davidson College
41 Duke University
42 Elon College
43 Gardner Webb College
44 Greensboro College
45 Guilford College
46 High Point College
47 Johnson C. Smith University
48 Lenoir Rhyne College
49 Livingstone College
50 Mars Hill College
51 Meredith College
52 Methodist College
53 North Carolina Wesleyan College
54 Pfeiffer College
55 Queens College
56 Sacred Heart College
57 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
58 Saint Augustine's College
59 Salem College
60 Shaw University
61 Wake Forest University
62 Warren Wilson College

△ **JUNIOR COLLEGES**

63 Brevard College
64 Chowan College
65 Kittrell College
66 Lees McRae College
67 Louisburg College
68 Montreat Anderson College
69 Mount Olive Junior College
70 Peace College
71 St. Mary's Junior College
72 Wingate College

■ **THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

73 Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary

□ **BIBLE COLLEGES**

74 John Wesley College
75 Piedmont Bible College

LEGEND:

● Public Senior College or University	16
○ Public Community College	17
▲ Private Senior College or University	29
△ Private Junior College	10
SUBTOTAL	72
■ Theological Seminary	1
□ Bible College	2
TOTAL	75

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

A grand total of 150,261 students were enrolled in north Carolina institutions of higher education in the fall of 1973. The detailed characteristics and numbers of these enrolled students appear in this section.

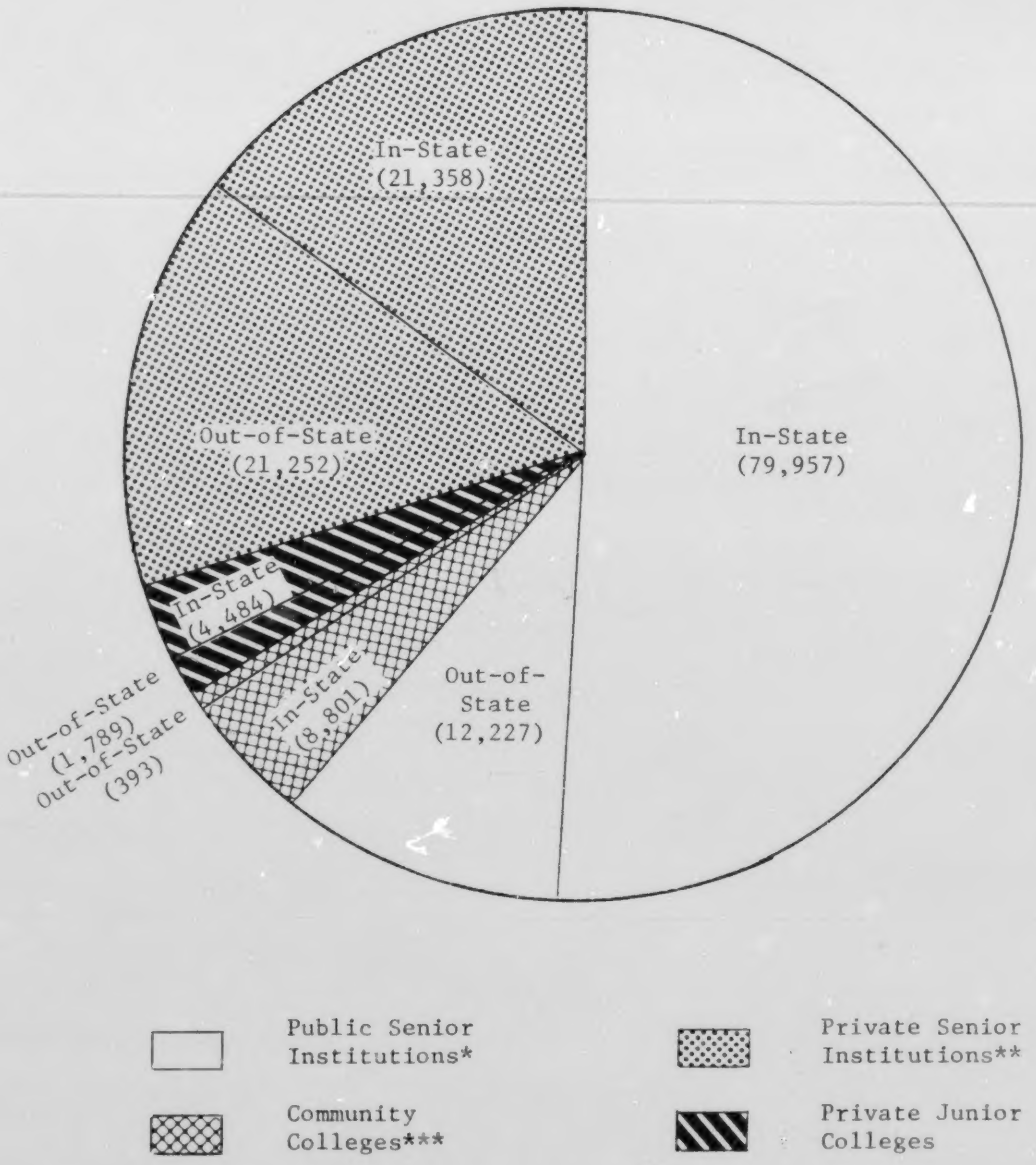
The percent enrolled in public institutions rose to 67.5 percent (from 66.5 percent in fall 1972), while the percent enrolled in private institutions fell from 33.5 percent to 32.5 percent.

The general characteristics of college enrollment in public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2 and Table 1. The detailed data by institution are presented in Tables 2, 3, and 4 while Table 5 gives statistics on full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment.

The home counties of in-state undergraduate students are presented in Table 6 by type of institution. Table 7, similarly, shows the home states of out-of-state undergraduate students by type of institution. Comparable data for the institutions comprising The University of North Carolina are contained in Tables 8 and 9. In addition, Figure 3 and Table 10 present other information on geographic origin of undergraduate students.

The enrollment of graduate and first professional students is presented by sex and residence in Table 11. Data on graduate students by field of study and sex are shown in Tables 12 and 13. Summer session statistics are shown in Table 14. Data on foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17. The information includes the country of origin and the percent of foreign students by institution.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1973



* Includes military centers.
** Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
*** College parallel students only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973

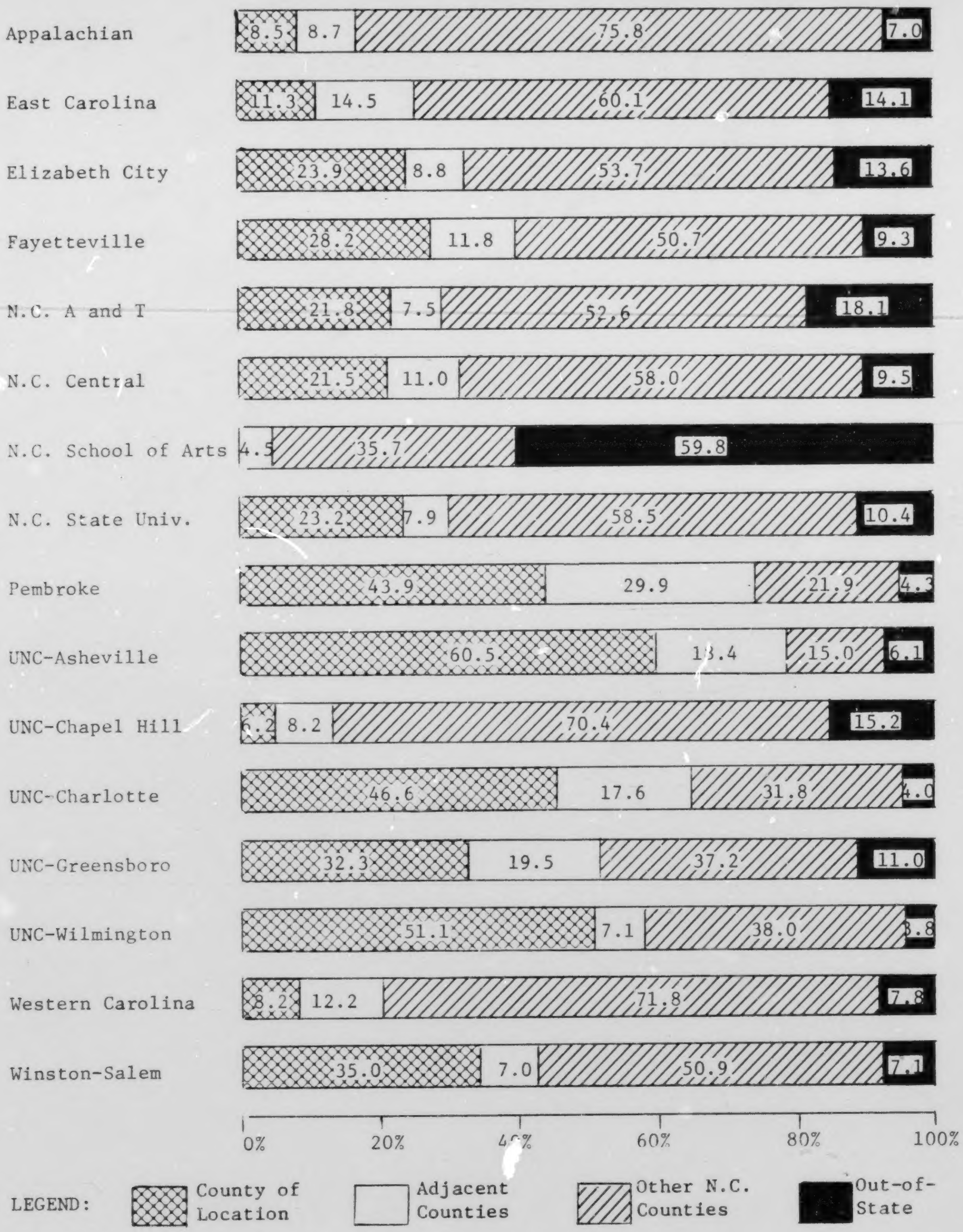


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1973

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
Two-Yr. Institutions	9,194**	9.1%	6,273	12.8%	15,467	10.3%
Sr. Institutions	92,184***	90.9	42,610****	87.2	134,794	89.7
Sex						
Men	56,693	55.9	27,260	55.8	83,953	55.9
Women	44,685	44.1	21,623	44.2	66.308	44.1
Residence Status						
In-State	88,758	87.6	25,842	52.9	114,600	76.3
Out-of-State	12,620	12.4	23,041	47.1	35,661	23.7
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	81,955	80.8	45,721	93.5	127,676	85.0
Part-Time	19,423	19.2	3,162	6.5	22,585	15.0
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	29,335	28.9	14,521	29.7	43,856	29.2
Sophomore	19,593	19.3	11,202	22.9	30,795	20.5
Junior	17,046	16.8	8,142	16.7	25,188	16.8
Senior & Fifth Year	15,921	15.7	7,814	16.0	23,735	15.8
Special & Occupational	3,830	3.8	2,319	4.7	6,149	4.1
Total Undergraduate	85,725	84.5	43,998	90.0	129,723	86.4
First Professional	1,775	1.8	2,336	4.8	4,111	2.7
Graduate	13,878	13.7	2,549	5.2	16,427	10.9
GRAND TOTAL	101,378	100.0	48,883	100.0	150,261	100.0

---

* Resident credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons or auditing.

** College parallel only. Does not include special credit students.

*** Includes military centers.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
Appalachian	7,545	3,499	3,491	6,990	315	240	555	3,412	3,346	6,758	402	385	787	3,814	3,731
East Carolina	10,068	4,108	4,622	8,730	637	701	1,338	4,056	4,625	8,681	689	698	1,387	4,745	5,323
(Academic Affairs)	(8,873)	(3,957)	(3,733)	(7,690)	(613)	(570)	(1,183)	(3,903)	(3,712)	(7,615)	(667)	(591)	(1,258)	(4,570)	(4,303)
(Health Affairs)	(1,195)	(151)	(889)	(1,040)	(24)	(131)	(155)	(153)	(913)	(1,066)	(22)	(107)	(129)	(175)	(1,020)
Elizabeth City	1,146	410	580	990	116	40	156	495	568	1,063	31	52	83	526	620
Fayetteville	1,790	687	937	1,624	78	88	166	697	943	1,640	68	82	150	765	1,025
N.C. A and T	4,751	2,219	1,753	3,972	421	358	779	2,083	1,808	3,891	557	303	860	2,640	2,111
N.C. Central	4,062	1,543	2,109	3,652	230	180	410	1,518	1,939	3,457	255	350	605	1,773	2,289
N.C. School of the Arts	378	80	72	152	111	115	226	183	168	351	8	19	27	191	187
N.C. State University	14,257	9,115	3,068	12,183	1,748	326	2,074	8,934	2,397	11,331	1,929	997	2,926	10,863	3,394
Pembroke	1,918	947	888	1,835	61	22	83	915	801	1,716	93	109	202	1,008	910
UNC-Asheville	1,125	535	521	1,056	42	27	69	470	424	894	107	124	231	577	548
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,396	8,742	6,227	14,969	2,943	1,484	4,427	10,568	6,542	17,110	1,117	1,169	2,286	11,685	7,711
(Academic Affairs)	(16,701)	(7,579)	(5,335)	(12,914)	(2,557)	(1,230)	(3,787)	(9,159)	(5,513)	(14,672)	(977)	(1,052)	(2,029)	(10,136)	(6,565)
(Health Affairs)	(2,695)	(1,163)	(892)	(2,055)	(386)	(254)	(640)	(1,409)	(1,029)	(2,438)	(140)	(117)	(257)	(1,549)	(1,146)
UNC-Charlotte	6,123	3,314	2,586	5,900	137	86	223	2,497	1,843	4,340	954	829	1,783	3,451	2,672
UNC-Greensboro	7,856	1,949	4,941	6,890	272	694	966	1,354	4,519	5,873	867	1,116	1,983	2,221	5,635
UNC-Wilmington	2,542	1,321	1,125	2,446	65	31	96	1,163	906	2,069	223	250	473	1,386	1,156
Western Carolina	5,844	2,928	2,443	5,371	261	212	473	2,622	2,151	4,773	567	504	1,071	3,189	2,655
Winston-Salem	1,653	596	939	1,535	58	60	118	604	920	1,524	50	79	129	654	999
UNC Total	90,454	41,993	36,302	78,295	7,495	4,664	12,159	41,571	33,900	75,471	7,917	7,066	14,983	49,488	40,966
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg*	891	723	168	891	-	-	-	174	29	203	549	139	688	723	168
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	385	354	31	385	-	-	-	25	7	32	329	24	353	354	31
Cherry Point (ECU)	454	329	57	386	54	14	68	34	14	48	349	57	406	383	71
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,730	1,406	256	1,662	54	14	68	233	50	283	1,227	220	1,447	1,460	270
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**															
Caldwell	284	159	123	282	2	-	2	129	86	215	32	37	69	161	123
Central Piedmont	2,165	1,454	646	2,100	47	18	65	933	330	1,263	568	334	902	1,501	664
Coastal Carolina	465	187	133	320	98	47	145	160	107	267	125	73	198	285	180
Col. of The Albemarle	358	189	133	322	35	1	36	170	103	273	54	31	85	224	134
Craven	73	44	25	69	-	4	4	38	25	63	6	4	10	44	29
Davidson County	538	347	188	535	3	-	3	208	108	316	142	80	222	350	188
Gaston	626	340	275	615	9	2	11	254	192	446	95	85	180	349	277
Isothermal	251	147	104	251	-	-	-	117	78	195	30	26	56	147	104

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES** (Cont.)															
Lenoir	581	345	230	575	5	1	6	238	122	360	112	109	221	350	231
Mitchell	454	253	181	434	17	3	20	258	153	411	12	31	43	270	184
Rockingham	462	306	148	454	8	-	8	245	120	365	69	28	97	314	148
Sandhills	585	412	166	578	4	3	7	372	140	512	44	29	73	416	169
Southeastern	512	262	235	497	9	6	15	227	178	405	44	63	107	271	241
Surry	675	320	329	649	13	13	26	176	115	291	157	227	384	333	342
Wayne	568	348	179	527	34	7	41	228	123	351	154	63	217	382	186
Western Piedmont	347	193	153	346	-	1	1	147	113	260	46	41	87	193	154
Wilkes	250	154	93	247	1	2	3	132	76	208	23	19	42	155	95
Com. Col. Total	9,194	5,460	3,341	8,801	285	108	393	4,032	2,169	6,201	1,713	1,280	2,993	5,745	3,449
PUBLIC TOTAL	101,378	48,859	39,899	88,758	7,834	4,786	12,620	45,836	36,119	81,955	10,857	8,566	19,423	56,693	44,685
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Atlantic Christian	1,721	612	737	1,349	196	176	372	719	831	1,550	89	82	171	808	913
Barber-Scotia	456	95	164	259	93	104	197	182	255	437	6	13	19	188	268
Belmont Abbey	622	160	57	217	358	47	405	487	78	565	31	26	57	518	104
Bennett	537	-	236	236	-	301	301	-	535	535	-	2	2	-	537
Campbell	2,207	972	750	1,722	361	124	485	1,283	805	2,088	50	69	119	1,333	874
Catawba	1,147	250	244	494	372	281	653	615	518	1,133	7	7	14	622	525
Davidson	1,187	337	55	392	701	94	795	1,032	144	1,176	6	5	11	1,038	149
Duke	9,043	1,120	683	1,803	4,796	2,444	7,240	5,429	2,836	8,265	487	291	778	5,916	3,127
Elon	2,005	743	464	1,207	484	314	798	1,100	690	1,790	127	88	215	1,227	778
Gardner-Webb	1,525	574	505	1,079	311	135	446	839	587	1,426	46	53	99	885	640
Greensboro	551	116	248	364	80	107	187	188	342	530	8	13	21	196	355
Guilford	1,584	801	330	1,131	239	214	453	722	434	1,156	318	110	428	1,040	544
High Point	1,020	317	242	559	277	184	461	570	407	977	24	19	43	594	426
Johnson C. Smith	1,083	186	176	362	402	319	721	578	489	1,067	10	6	16	588	495
Lenoir Rhyne	1,366	455	525	980	167	219	386	594	720	1,314	28	24	52	622	744
Livingstone	750	177	216	393	230	127	357	403	340	743	4	3	7	407	343
Mars Hill	1,515	414	461	875	336	304	640	726	724	1,450	24	41	65	750	765
Meredith	1,357	34	1,113	1,147	-	210	210	-	1,251	1,251	34	72	106	34	1,323
Methodist	631	321	206	527	70	34	104	377	219	596	14	21	35	391	240
N.C. Wesleyan	501	183	130	313	127	61	188	280	166	446	30	25	55	310	191
Pfeiffer	1,037	419	317	736	168	133	301	525	424	949	62	26	88	587	450
Queens	633	9	286	295	3	335	338	8	519	527	4	102	106	12	621
Sacred Heart	175	4	104	108	-	67	67	4	157	161	-	14	14	4	171

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)															
St. Andrews	716	143	160	303	201	212	413	337	362	699	7	10	17	344	372
St. Augustine's	1,488	352	461	813	295	380	675	625	788	1,413	22	53	75	647	841
Salem	620	9	339	348	-	272	272	3	560	563	6	51	57	9	611
Shaw	1,529	312	285	597	562	370	932	860	644	1,504	14	11	25	874	655
Wake Forest	4,116	1,417	685	2,102	1,459	555	2,014	2,786	1,146	3,932	90	94	184	2,876	1,240
Warren Wilson	388	27	52	79	146	163	309	171	207	378	2	8	10	173	215
Sr. Col. and Univ. Total	41,510	10,559	10,231	20,790	12,434	8,286	20,720	21,443	17,178	38,621	1,550	1,339	2,889	22,993	18,517
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	634	290	24	314	286	34	320	538	46	584	38	12	50	576	58
BIBLE COLLEGES															
John Wesley	69	48	8	56	7	6	13	45	10	55	10	4	14	55	14
Piedmont	397	133	65	198	119	80	199	229	139	368	23	6	29	252	145
Bible Col. Total	466	181	73	254	126	86	212	274	149	423	33	10	43	307	159
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	477	156	143	299	93	85	178	245	219	464	4	9	13	249	228
Chowan	1,149	383	149	532	416	201	617	786	335	1,121	13	15	28	799	350
Kittrell	336	115	107	222	62	52	114	176	159	335	1	-	1	177	159
Lees-McRae	721	311	184	495	167	59	226	476	240	716	2	3	5	478	243
Louisburg	737	365	248	613	94	30	124	458	271	729	1	7	8	459	278
Montreat-Anderson	378	109	90	199	97	82	179	201	165	366	5	7	12	206	172
Mount Olive	286	141	134	275	7	4	11	144	126	270	4	12	16	148	138
Peace	460	-	411	411	-	49	49	-	457	457	-	3	3	-	460
St. Mary's	315	-	224	224	-	91	91	-	308	308	-	7	7	-	315
Wingate	1,414	726	488	1,214	142	58	200	838	489	1,327	30	57	87	868	546
Jr. Col. Total	6,273	2,306	2,178	4,484	1,078	711	1,789	3,324	2,769	6,093	60	120	180	3,384	2,889
PRIVATE TOTAL	48,883	13,336	12,506	25,842	13,924	9,117	23,041	25,579	20,142	45,721	1,681	1,481	3,162	27,260	21,623
GRAND TOTAL	150,261	62,195	52,405	114,600	21,758	13,903	35,661	71,415	56,261	127,676	12,538	10,047	22,585	83,953	66,308

* Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University, N.C. State University and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

** College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	-	1,906	1,302	1,699	1,458	-	239	6,604	-	941	7,545
East Carolina	-	2,929	2,123	1,883	1,907	-	7	8,849	20	1,199	10,068
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(2,686)	(1,862)	(1,593)	(1,599)	(-)	(6)	(7,746)	(-)	(1,127)	(8,873)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(243)	(261)	(290)	(308)	(-)	(1)	(1,103)	(20)	(72)	(1,195)
Elizabeth City	-	397	246	212	261	-	30	1,146	-	-	1,146
Fayetteville	-	550	450	344	372	-	74	1,790	-	-	1,790
N.C. A and T	-	1,139	958	1,103	907	6	38	4,151	-	600	4,751
N.C. Central	-	1,054	851	657	626	-	177	3,365	292	405	4,062
N.C. School of the Arts	13	132	82	66	58	-	27	378	-	-	378
N.C. State University	236	3,184	2,669	2,341	2,361	10	1,061	11,882	-	2,375	14,257
Pembroke	-	526	465	455	389	-	83	1,918	-	-	1,918
UNC-Asheville	-	380	215	191	150	-	189	1,125	-	-	1,125
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	3,226	2,792	3,464	3,286	143	557	13,468	1,463	4,465	19,396
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,207)	(2,610)	(3,087)	(2,950)	(-)	(557)	(12,411)	(699)	(3,591)	(16,701)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(19)	(182)	(377)	(336)	(143)	(-)	(1,057)	(764)	(874)	(2,695)
UNC-Charlotte	-	1,134	1,232	1,501	1,025	-	378	5,270	-	853	6,123
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,309	1,388	1,478	1,351	-	259	5,785	-	2,071	7,856
UNC-Wilmington	91	801	595	397	405	-	253	2,542	-	-	2,542
Western Carolina	-	2,323	1,029	859	890	-	55	5,156	-	688	5,844
Winston-Salem	-	687	357	304	262	-	43	1,653	-	-	1,653
UNC Total	340	21,677	16,754	16,954	15,708	159	3,490	75,082	1,775	13,597	90,454
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg	-	495	36	46	33	-	-	610	-	281	891
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	307	52	19	4	3	-	385	-	-	385
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	345	68	27	10	4	-	454	-	-	454
Military Centers Total	-	1,147	156	92	47	7	-	1,449	-	281	1,730
COMMUNITY COLLEGES****											
Caldwell	-	194	90	-	-	-	-	284	-	-	284
Central Piedmont	-	1,617	548	-	-	-	-	2,165	-	-	2,165
Coastal Carolina	-	366	99	-	-	-	-	465	-	-	465
Col. of The Albemarle	-	257	101	-	-	-	-	358	-	-	358
Craven	-	61	12	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	73
Davidson County	-	393	145	-	-	-	-	538	-	-	538
Gaston	-	388	238	-	-	-	-	626	-	-	626
Isothermal	-	168	83	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	251
Lenoir	-	369	212	-	-	-	-	581	-	-	581
Mitchell	-	300	154	-	-	-	-	454	-	-	454

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	U N D E R G R A D U A T E								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**** (Cont.)											
Rockingham	-	314	148	-	-	-	-	462	-	-	462
Sandhills	-	357	228	-	-	-	-	585	-	-	585
Southeastern	-	355	157	-	-	-	-	512	-	-	512
Surry	-	482	193	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	675
Wayne	-	490	78	-	-	-	-	568	-	-	568
Western Piedmont	-	247	100	-	-	-	-	347	-	-	347
Wilkes	-	153	97	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	250
Community Colleges Total	-	6,511	2,683	-	-	-	-	9,194	-	-	9,194
PUBLIC TOTAL	340	29,335	19,593	17,046	15,755	166	3,490	85,725	1,775	13,878	101,378
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	-	462	458	384	383	-	34	1,721	-	-	1,721
Barber-Scotia	-	150	210	45	49	-	2	456	-	-	456
Belmont Abbey	-	219	97	133	138	-	35	622	-	-	622
Bennett	-	167	143	136	88	-	3	537	-	-	537
Campbell	-	655	466	477	600	-	9	2,207	-	-	2,207
Catawba	-	360	259	246	267	-	15	1,147	-	-	1,147
Davidson	-	336	310	276	251	-	14	1,187	-	-	1,187
Duke	295	1,170	1,385	1,501	1,249	162	147	5,909	1,209	1,925	9,043
Elon	-	706	454	391	329	-	125	2,005	-	-	2,005
Gardner-Webb	132	460	304	287	319	-	23	1,525	-	-	1,525
Greensboro	-	123	139	173	116	-	-	551	-	-	551
Guilford	-	422	363	334	275	-	190	1,584	-	-	1,584
High Point	-	314	260	235	177	-	34	1,020	-	-	1,020
Johnson C. Smith	-	501	267	147	163	-	5	1,083	-	-	1,083
Lenoir Rhyne	-	374	338	315	321	-	18	1,366	-	-	1,366
Livingstone	-	242	163	155	178	-	12	750	-	-	750
Mars Hill	-	481	364	317	328	-	25	1,515	-	-	1,515
Meredith	-	338	338	307	291	-	83	1,357	-	-	1,357
Methodist	-	161	146	121	194	-	9	631	-	-	631
N.C. Wesleyan	-	87	102	132	125	-	55	501	-	-	501
Pfeiffer	-	380	205	189	175	-	88	1,037	-	-	1,037
Queens	-	209	112	103	113	-	96	633	-	-	633
Sacred Heart	-	37	33	44	51	2	8	175	-	-	175
St. Andrews	-	211	205	194	90	-	16	716	-	-	716
St. Augustine's	-	653	377	233	225	-	-	1,488	-	-	1,488
Salem	-	179	173	103	106	3	56	620	-	-	620
Shaw	-	690	314	234	278	-	13	1,529	-	-	1,529

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)											
Wake Forest	-	771	720	746	636	-	37	2,910	712	494	4,116
Warren Wilson	-	158	96	77	47	-	10	388	-	-	388
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	427	11,016	8,801	8,035	7,562	167	1,162	37,170	1,921	2,419	41,510
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	415	130	634
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	3	29	15	14	7	-	1	69	-	-	69
Piedmont	-	146	80	93	47	31	-	397	-	-	397
Bible Colleges Total	3	175	95	107	54	31	1	466	-	-	466
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	-	309	168	-	-	-	-	477	-	-	477
Chowan	32	700	417	-	-	-	-	1,149	-	-	1,149
Kittrell	-	184	152	-	-	-	-	336	-	-	336
Lees-McRae	78	406	230	-	-	-	7	721	-	-	721
Louisburg	120	376	241	-	-	-	-	737	-	-	737
Montreat-Anderson	-	221	145	-	-	-	12	378	-	-	378
Mount Olive	-	156	130	-	-	-	-	286	-	-	286
Peace	94	193	173	-	-	-	-	460	-	-	460
St. Mary's	-	161	154	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	315
Wingate	216	624	496	-	-	-	78	1,414	-	-	1,414
Junior Colleges Total	540	3,330	2,306	-	-	-	97	6,273	-	-	6,273
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,059	14,521	11,202	8,142	7,616	198	1,260	43,998	2,336	2,549	48,883
GRAND TOTAL	1,399	43,856	30,795	25,188	23,371	364	4,750	129,723	4,111	16,427	150,261

NOTE: Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University, N. C. State University, and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs at Fort Bragg.

* College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

** Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

*** First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, and theology) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

**** The community college system (including technical institutes) enrolls 28,876 students in two-year technical programs, 12,370 students in vocational programs, and 8,948 students in general education in addition to the college parallel students included in this table.

TABLE 4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	6,604	6,143	461	7.0%	-	-	-	-	941	847	94	10.0%	7,545	6,990	555	7.4%
East Carolina	8,849	7,599	1,250	14.1	20	20	-	-	1,199	1,111	88	7.3	10,068	8,730	1,338	13.3
(Academic Affairs)	(7,746)	(6,644)	(1,102)	(14.2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,127)	(1,046)	(81)	(7.2)	(8,873)	(7,690)	(1,183)	(13.3)
(Health Affairs)	(1,103)	(955)	(148)	(13.4)	(20)	(20)	(-)	(-)	(72)	(65)	(7)	(9.7)	(1,195)	(1,040)	(155)	(13.0)
Elizabeth City	1,146	990	156	13.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,146	990	156	13.6
Fayetteville	1,790	1,624	166	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,790	1,624	166	9.3
N.C. A and T	4,151	3,399	752	18.1	-	-	-	-	600	573	27	4.5	4,751	3,972	779	16.4
N.C. Central	3,365	3,045	320	9.5	292	216	76	26.0%	405	391	14	3.4	4,062	3,652	410	10.1
N.C. School of the Arts	378	152	226	59.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	152	226	59.8
N.C. State University	11,882	10,645	1,237	10.4	-	-	-	-	2,375	1,538	837	35.2	14,257	12,183	2,074	14.5
Pembroke	1,918	1,835	83	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,918	1,835	83	4.3
UNC-Asheville	1,125	1,056	69	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,125	1,056	69	6.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,468	11,448	2,020	15.0	1,463	1,323	140	9.6	4,465	2,198	2,267	50.8	19,396	14,969	4,427	22.8
(Academic Affairs)	(12,411)	(10,468)	(1,943)	(15.6)	(699)	(632)	(67)	(9.6)	(3,591)	(1,814)	(1,777)	(49.5)	(16,701)	(12,914)	(3,787)	(22.7)
(Health Affairs)	(1,057)	(980)	(77)	(7.3)	(764)	(691)	(73)	(9.6)	(874)	(384)	(490)	(56.1)	(2,695)	(2,055)	(640)	(23.7)
UNC-Charlotte	5,270	5,061	209	4.0	-	-	-	-	853	839	14	26.1	6,123	5,900	223	3.6
UNC-Greensboro	5,785	5,076	709	12.2	-	-	-	-	2,071	1,814	257	46.6	7,856	6,890	966	12.3
UNC-Wilmington	2,542	2,446	96	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,542	2,446	96	3.8
Western Carolina	5,156	4,754	402	7.8	-	-	-	-	688	617	71	10.3	5,844	5,371	473	8.1
Winston-Salem	1,653	1,535	118	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,653	1,535	118	7.1
UNC Total	75,082	66,808	8,274	11.0	1,775	1,559	216	12.2	13,597	9,928	3,669	27.0	90,454	78,295	12,159	13.4
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg*	610	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	281	281	-	-	891	891	-	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	385	385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	385	-	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	454	386	68	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	386	68	15.0
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,449	1,381	68	4.7	-	-	-	-	281	281	-	-	1,730	1,662	68	3.9
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**																
Caldwell	284	282	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	282	2	0.7
Central Piedmont	2,165	2,100	65	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,165	2,100	65	3.0
Coastal Carolina	465	320	145	31.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	320	145	31.2
Col. of The Albemarle	358	322	36	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	322	36	10.0
Craven	73	69	4	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	69	4	5.5
Davidson County	538	535	3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	538	535	3	0.6
Gaston	626	615	11	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	615	11	1.8
Isothermal	251	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	251	-	-

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1973

	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
INSTITUTION	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES** (Cont.)																
Lenoir	581	575	6	1.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	575	6	1.0%
Mitchell	454	434	20	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	434	20	4.4
Rockingham	462	454	8	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462	454	8	1.7
Sandhills	585	578	7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	585	578	7	1.2
Southeastern	512	497	15	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	497	15	2.9
Surry	675	649	26	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	675	649	26	3.8
Wayne	568	527	41	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	527	41	7.2
Western Piedmont	347	346	1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	346	1	0.3
Wilkes	250	247	3	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	247	3	1.2
Comm. Col. Total	9,194	8,801	393	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,194	8,801	393	4.3
PUBLIC TOTAL	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	1,775	1,559	216	12.2%	13,878	10,209	3,669	26.4%	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,721	1,349	372	21.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,721	1,349	372	21.6
Barber-Scotia	456	259	197	43.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	456	259	197	43.2
Belmont Abbey	622	217	405	65.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622	217	405	65.1
Bennett	537	236	301	56.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	236	301	56.0
Campbell	2,207	1,722	485	22.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,207	1,722	485	22.0
Catawba	1,147	494	653	56.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,147	494	653	56.9
Davidson	1,187	392	795	67.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187	392	795	67.0
Duke	5,909	1,084	4,825	81.6	1,209	268	941	77.8	1,925	451	1,474	76.6	9,043	1,803	7,240	80.1
Elon	2,005	1,207	798	39.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,005	1,207	798	39.8
Gardner-Webb	1,525	1,079	446	29.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,525	1,079	446	29.2
Greensboro	551	364	187	33.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	364	187	33.9
Guilford	1,584	1,131	453	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,584	1,131	453	28.6
High Point	1,020	559	461	45.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	559	461	45.2
Johnson C. Smith	1,083	362	721	66.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,083	362	721	66.6
Lenoir Rhyne	1,366	980	386	28.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,366	980	386	28.2
Livingstone	750	393	357	47.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	393	357	47.6
Mars Hill	1,515	875	640	42.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,515	875	640	42.2
Meredith	1,357	1,147	210	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,357	1,147	210	15.5
Methodist	631	527	104	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	631	527	104	16.5
N.C. Wesleyan	501	313	188	37.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	313	188	37.5
Pfeiffer	1,037	736	301	29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	736	301	29.0
Queens	633	295	338	53.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	295	338	53.4
Sacred Heart	175	108	67	38.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	108	67	38.3
St. Andrews	716	303	413	57.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716	303	413	57.7

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION,
LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																
St. Augustine's	1,488	813	675	45.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,488	813	675	45.4%
Salem	620	348	272	43.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620	348	272	43.9
Shaw	1,529	597	932	61.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,529	597	932	61.0
Wake Forest	2,910	1,382	1,528	52.5	712	426	286	40.2%	494	294	200	40.5%	4,116	2,102	2,014	48.9
Warren Wilson	388	79	309	79.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	79	309	79.6
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	37,170	19,351	17,819	47.9	1,921	694	1,227	63.9	2,419	745	1,674	69.2	41,510	20,790	20,720	49.9
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	89	49	40	44.9	415	209	206	49.6	130	56	74	56.9	634	314	320	50.5
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	69	56	13	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	56	13	18.8
Piedmont	397	198	199	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	198	199	50.1
Bible Col. Total	466	254	212	45.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	254	212	45.5
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	477	299	178	37.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	299	178	37.3
Chowan	1,149	532	617	53.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,149	532	617	53.7
Kittrell	336	222	114	33.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	222	114	33.9
Lees-McRae	721	495	226	31.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	721	495	226	31.3
Louisburg	737	613	124	16.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	737	613	124	16.8
Montreat-Anderson	378	199	179	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	199	179	47.4
Mount Olive	286	275	11	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	275	11	3.8
Peace	460	411	49	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	460	411	49	10.6
St. Mary's	315	224	91	28.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	224	91	28.9
Wingate	1,414	1,214	200	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,414	1,214	200	14.1
Jr. Col. Total	6,273	4,484	1,789	28.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,273	4,484	1,789	28.5
PRIVATE TOTAL	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	2,336	903	1,433	61.3	2,549	801	1,748	68.6	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1
GRAND TOTAL	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0	4,111	2,462	1,649	40.1	16,427	11,010	5,417	33.0	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7

* Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina, N. C. State University and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

** College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

TABLE 5.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	5,998	450	6,448	-	-	-	666	78	744	6,664	528	7,192
East Carolina	7,374	1,228	8,602	19	-	19	765	76	841	8,158	1,304	9,462
(Academic Affairs)	(6,452)	(1,084)	(7,536)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(717)	(69)	(786)	(7,169)	(1,153)	(8,322)
(Health Affairs)	(922)	(144)	(1,066)	(19)	(-)	(19)	(48)	(7)	(55)	(989)	(151)	(1,140)
Elizabeth City	950	153	1,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	153	1,103
Fayetteville	1,578	161	1,739	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	161	1,739
N.C. A and T	3,281	736	4,017	-	-	-	293	20	313	3,574	756	4,330
N.C. Central	2,925	317	3,242	209	78	287	240	12	252	3,374	407	3,781
N.C. School of the Arts	146	218	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	218	364
N.C. State University	9,810	1,197	11,007	-	-	-	1,075	584	1,659	10,885	1,781	12,666
Pembroke	1,708	81	1,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,708	81	1,789
UNC-Asheville	926	64	990	-	-	-	-	-	-	926	64	990
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,166	1,986	13,152	1,322	140	1,462	1,720	1,859	3,579	14,208	3,985	18,193
(Academic Affairs)	(10,192)	(1,911)	(12,103)	(631)	(67)	(698)	(1,392)	(1,426)	(2,818)	(12,215)	(3,404)	(15,619)
(Health Affairs)	(974)	(75)	(1,049)	(691)	(73)	(764)	(328)	(433)	(761)	(1,993)	(581)	(2,574)
UNC-Charlotte	4,569	200	4,769	-	-	-	424	7	431	4,993	207	5,200
UNC-Greensboro	4,821	696	5,517	-	-	-	1,204	228	1,432	6,025	924	6,949
UNC-Wilmington	2,190	92	2,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	92	2,282
Western Carolina	4,492	388	4,880	-	-	-	395	51	446	4,887	439	5,326
Winston-Salem	1,469	117	1,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,469	117	1,586
UNC Total	63,403	8,084	71,487	1,550	218	1,768	6,782	2,915	9,697	71,735	11,217	82,952
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg*	210	-	210	-	-	-	129	-	129	339	-	339
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	212	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	212
Cherry Point (ECU)	211	43	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	211	43	254
Mil. Ctrs. Total	633	43	676	-	-	-	129	-	129	762	43	805
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**												
Caldwell	250	2	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	2	252
Central Piedmont	1,690	56	1,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,690	56	1,746
Coastal Carolina	256	89	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	89	345
Col. of The Albemarle	296	33	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	33	329
Craven	66	4	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	4	70
Davidson County	420	3	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	3	423
Gaston	533	10	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	10	543
Isothermal	230	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-	230

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
COMMUNITY COLLEGES** (Cont.)												
Lenoir	458	6	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	6	464
Mitchell	420	18	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	420	18	438
Rockingham	413	8	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	8	421
Sandhills	551	6	557	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	6	557
Southeastern	427	15	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	15	442
Surry	399	21	420	-	-	-	-	-	-	399	21	420
Wayne	421	21	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	21	442
Western Piedmont	308	1	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	1	309
Wilkes	228	3	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	3	231
Comm. Col. Total	7,366	296	7,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,366	296	7,662
PUBLIC TOTAL	71,402	8,423	79,825	1,550	218	1,768	6,911	2,915	9,826	79,863	11,556	91,419
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,261	369	1,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,261	369	1,630
Barber-Scotia***	253	194	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	194	447
Belmont Abbey	182	401	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	401	583
Bennett	235	301	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	301	536
Campbell	1,666	480	2,146	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,666	480	2,146
Catawba	485	652	1,137	-	-	-	-	-	-	485	652	1,137
Davidson	389	793	1,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	389	793	1,182
Duke	1,040	4,789	5,829	261	936	1,197	265	1,229	1,494	1,566	6,954	8,520
Elon	1,083	797	1,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,083	797	1,880
Gardner-Webb	1,047	437	1,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,047	437	1,484
Greensboro	355	186	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	355	186	541
Guilford	967	446	1,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	967	446	1,413
High Point	539	459	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	459	998
Johnson C. Smith	359	718	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	718	1,077
Lenoir Rhyne	956	385	1,341	-	-	-	-	-	-	956	385	1,341
Livingstone	390	357	747	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	357	747
Mars Hill	846	638	1,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	846	638	1,484
Meredith	1,074	210	1,284	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,074	210	1,284
Methodist	513	104	617	-	-	-	-	-	-	513	104	617
N.C. Wesleyan	289	186	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	186	475
Pfeiffer	699	296	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	296	995
Queens	230	332	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	332	562
Sacred Heart	101	67	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	67	168
St. Andrews	296	412	708	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	412	708

TABLE 5. (Cont.) FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

	UNDERGRADUATE			FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS		
INSTITUTION	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Total
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
St. Augustine's	790	668	1,458	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	668	1,458
Salem	319	271	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	271	590
Shaw	590	924	1,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	924	1,514
Wake Forest	1,360	1,521	2,881	425	286	711	233	170	403	2,018	1,977	3,995
Warren Wilson	75	307	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	307	382
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	18,389	17,700	36,089	686	1,222	1,908	498	1,399	1,897	19,573	20,321	39,894
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	49	11	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	11	60
Piedmont	194	197	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	197	391
Bible Col. Total	243	208	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	208	451
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	291	178	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	178	469
Chowan	526	614	1,140	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	614	1,140
Kittrell	221	114	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	114	335
Lees-McRae	495	224	719	-	-	-	-	-	-	495	224	719
Louisburg	609	122	731	-	-	-	-	-	-	609	122	731
Montreat-Anderson	194	178	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	178	372
Mount Olive	267	11	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	11	278
Peace	410	49	459	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	49	459
St. Mary's	220	91	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	91	311
Wingate	1,156	195	1,351	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,156	195	1,351
Jr. Col. Total	4,389	1,776	6,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,389	1,776	6,165
PRIVATE TOTAL	23,021	19,684	42,705	686	1,222	1,908	498	1,399	1,897	24,205	22,305	46,510
GRAND TOTAL	94,423	28,107	122,530	2,236	1,440	3,676	7,409	4,314	11,723	104,068	33,861	137,929

---

*Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs. East Carolina University, North Carolina State University, and University of North Carolina at Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs.

**College parallel students only. Does not include special credit students.

***Estimated.

TABLE 6. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
COUNTY	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Alamance	1,404	29	1,433	673	91	764	2,197
Alexander	113	22	135	29	5	34	169
Alleghany	65	19	84	17	42	59	143
Anson	251	2	253	52	14	66	319
Ashe	149	33	182	29	5	34	216
Avery	119	5	124	13	25	38	162
Beaufort	455	8	463	58	31	89	552
Bertie	218	1	219	50	45	95	314
Bladen	363	58	421	73	14	87	508
Brunswick	250	43	293	19	6	25	318
Buncombe	2,164	8	2,172	367	100	467	2,639
Burke	537	219	756	127	20	147	903
Cabarrus	885	119	1,004	240	73	313	1,317
Caldwell	479	219	698	124	19	143	841
Camden	63	24	87	6	1	7	94
Carteret	372	10	382	55	29	84	466
Caswell	137	11	148	54	8	62	210
Catawba	954	143	1,097	452	46	498	1,595
Chatham	329	17	346	95	21	116	462
Cherokee	134	–	134	37	3	40	174
Chowan	182	12	194	22	12	34	228
Clay	29	1	30	6	–	6	36
Cleveland	660	74	734	418	40	458	1,192
Columbus	571	285	856	81	21	102	958
Craven	683	107	790	106	49	155	945
Cumberland	2,333	40	2,373	712	96	808	3,181
Currituck	61	32	93	15	7	22	115
Dare	97	14	111	19	12	31	142
Davidson	802	265	1,067	299	52	351	1,418
Davie	152	21	173	66	10	76	249
Duplin	443	17	460	53	54	107	567
Durham	2,433	27	2,460	295	104	399	2,859
Edgecombe	664	9	673	149	58	207	880
Forsyth	3,336	167	3,503	1,138	183	1,321	4,824
Franklin	288	4	292	88	87	175	467
Gaston	1,166	517	1,683	462	47	509	2,192
Gates	121	8	129	32	7	39	168
Graham	57	–	57	9	–	9	66
Granville	272	5	277	67	51	118	395
Greene	114	50	164	42	10	52	216
Guilford	5,459	235	5,694	1,580	257	1,837	7,531
Halifax	564	4	568	173	57	230	798
Harnett	438	26	464	380	28	408	872
Haywood	514	6	520	49	24	73	593
Henderson	477	4	481	88	22	110	591
Hertford	404	1	405	55	69	124	529
Hoke	173	41	214	23	24	47	261
Hyde	42	2	44	9	4	13	57
Iredell	703	282	985	205	25	230	1,215
Jackson	466	2	468	13	2	15	483
Johnston	633	36	669	257	74	331	1,000
Jones	129	22	151	25	5	30	181
Lee	388	47	435	158	26	184	619
Lenoir	745	341	1,086	93	32	125	1,211
Lincoln	265	71	336	100	10	110	446

TABLE 6. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			
COUNTY	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	GRAND TOTAL
McDowell	268	38	306	30	13	43	349
Macon	193	1	194	24	8	32	226
Madison	71	-	71	158	4	162	233
Martin	389	2	391	69	29	98	489
Mecklenburg	5,648	1,839	7,487	1,048	301	1,349	8,836
Mitchell	83	1	84	24	11	35	119
Montgomery	197	23	220	53	15	68	288
Moore	443	276	719	93	20	113	832
Nash	659	8	667	290	84	374	1,041
New Hanover	1,906	50	1,956	114	63	177	2,133
Northampton	310	1	311	49	49	98	409
Onslow	720	290	1,010	67	28	95	1,105
Orange	1,251	4	1,255	112	48	160	1,415
Pamlico	115	5	120	24	7	31	151
Pasquotank	509	160	669	30	11	41	710
Pender	196	11	207	24	17	41	248
Perquimans	113	38	151	10	5	15	166
Person	321	1	322	62	16	78	400
Pitt	1,516	88	1,604	128	75	203	1,807
Polk	107	21	128	21	4	25	153
Randolph	726	54	780	210	47	257	1,037
Richmond	439	34	473	76	41	117	590
Robeson	1,395	76	1,471	152	43	195	1,666
Rockingham	652	310	962	168	21	189	1,151
Rowan	1,009	66	1,075	501	40	541	1,616
Rutherford	399	208	607	165	13	178	785
Sampson	544	6	550	144	37	181	731
Scotland	387	17	404	76	31	107	511
Stanly	494	20	514	275	51	326	840
Stokes	147	33	180	68	10	78	258
Surry	448	490	938	123	20	143	1,081
Swain	114	-	114	15	6	21	135
Transylvania	226	2	228	18	60	78	306
Tyrrell	38	5	43	9	6	15	58
Union	458	55	513	78	179	257	770
Vance	332	3	335	88	70	158	493
Wake	5,191	56	5,247	944	329	1,273	6,520
Warren	197	1	198	43	24	67	265
Washington	166	15	181	31	9	40	221
Watauga	623	13	636	20	17	37	673
Wayne	940	404	1,344	199	100	299	1,643
Wilkes	437	199	636	71	6	77	713
Wilson	645	18	663	403	83	486	1,149
Yadkin	195	93	288	61	7	68	356
Yancey	59	1	60	31	2	33	93
Unknown	267	-	267	121	267	388	655
TOTAL	66,848	8,801	75,649	16,377	4,484	20,861	96,510

* Excluding students in military centers.

** College transfer students only.

*** Excluding Davidson College, Duke University, Meredith College, Shaw University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 7. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Total	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Alabama	74	5	79	153	9	162	241
Alaska	3	1	4	3	-	3	7
Arizona	8	3	11	14	1	15	26
Arkansas	14	-	14	18	1	19	33
California	55	8	63	115	2	117	180
Colorado	11	-	11	29	1	30	41
Connecticut	201	12	213	320	13	333	546
Delaware	102	3	105	301	44	345	450
District of Columbia	167	1	168	226	10	236	404
Florida	624	20	644	1,293	99	1,392	2,036
Georgia	365	10	375	840	72	912	1,287
Hawaii	8	-	8	5	-	5	13
Idaho	2	-	2	2	-	2	4
Illinois	72	6	78	324	5	329	407
Indiana	50	10	60	80	3	83	143
Iowa	11	3	14	12	1	13	27
Kansas	7	4	11	34	1	35	46
Kentucky	66	5	71	121	14	135	206
Louisiana	46	2	48	60	8	68	116
Maine	16	2	18	11	-	11	29
Maryland	634	10	644	1,209	75	1,284	1,928
Massachusetts	104	4	108	205	5	210	318
Michigan	58	5	63	120	4	124	187
Minnesota	19	1	20	33	-	33	53
Mississippi	17	3	20	43	3	46	66
Missouri	20	2	22	85	2	87	109
Montana	2	-	2	7	-	7	9
Nebraska	2	2	4	11	1	12	16
Nevada	1	5	6	3	-	3	9
New Hampshire	9	2	11	32	2	34	45
New Jersey	842	10	852	1,502	57	1,559	2,411
New Mexico	5	2	7	9	-	9	16
New York	669	17	686	1,189	50	1,239	1,925
North Dakota	2	1	3	2	1	3	6
Ohio	168	25	193	460	14	474	667
Oklahoma	20	3	23	37	2	39	62
Oregon	3	-	3	6	-	6	9
Pennsylvania	552	15	567	1,229	45	1,274	1,841
Rhode Island	21	1	22	28	-	28	50
South Carolina	690	50	740	1,926	310	2,236	2,976
South Dakota	5	2	7	2	-	2	9
Tennessee	207	12	219	330	45	375	594
Texas	63	15	78	178	7	185	263
Utah	-	1	1	3	2	5	6
Vermont	7	1	8	13	1	14	22
Virginia	1,731	45	1,776	3,087	742	3,829	5,605
Washington	12	1	13	22	-	22	35
West Virginia	82	32	114	179	9	188	302
Wisconsin	30	1	31	45	1	46	77
Wyoming	3	-	3	2	-	2	5
Territories	13	2	15	19	1	20	35
U.S. Citizens Abroad	1	-	1	95	3	98	99
Foreign	322	28	350	476	68	544	894
Unknown	18	-	18	55	55	110	128
TOTAL	8,234	393	8,627	16,603	1,789	18,392	27,019

* Excluding students in military centers.

** College transfer students only.

*** Excluding Meredith College, Shaw University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

NOTE: Home State is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 8.

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alamance	185	173	1	10	55	44	2	279	10	-	275	92	185	8	65	20	1,404
Alexander	40	3	1	-	1	-	-	21	-	1	19	4	10	1	11	1	113
Alleghany	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	1	8	2	7	1	9	1	65
Anson	24	17	-	3	19	15	-	37	15	-	50	28	19	-	7	17	251
Ashe	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	2	15	3	15	-	-	-	149
Avery	77	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	7	8	-	3	2	8	-	119
Beaufort	10	205	20	14	10	29	1	63	2	-	71	2	16	4	-	8	455
Bertie	2	80	28	8	10	28	-	19	-	-	24	-	7	5	1	6	218
Bladen	22	26	5	39	34	24	-	38	73	-	45	2	15	29	5	6	363
Brunswick	10	18	5	10	19	13	-	18	10	-	21	1	8	102	5	10	250
Buncombe	133	49	3	-	33	33	6	208	2	680	260	30	62	5	637	23	2,164
Burke	151	20	-	4	3	8	4	67	1	5	110	16	28	3	109	8	537
Cabarrus	133	55	1	-	22	21	1	102	2	-	126	287	51	2	68	14	885
Caldwell	203	24	-	-	18	5	6	58	-	5	79	14	18	2	39	8	479
Camden	-	9	39	2	-	5	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	63
Carteret	5	121	11	11	14	12	-	51	3	-	84	4	14	35	7	-	372
Caswell	15	4	3	-	21	19	-	22	2	-	11	6	12	-	6	16	137
Catawba	230	38	1	3	6	12	4	186	5	4	181	88	74	2	115	5	954
Chatham	19	22	-	22	29	33	-	61	3	1	98	2	22	3	11	3	329
Cherokee	3	3	-	-	1	-	2	13	-	5	13	-	5	-	89	-	134
Chowan	3	50	50	5	6	10	-	27	1	-	21	-	4	-	2	3	182
Clay	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	19	-	29
Cleveland	90	13	3	7	21	21	-	89	1	2	131	102	19	1	149	11	660
Columbus	27	68	4	34	57	22	1	67	81	-	95	6	25	65	11	8	571
Craven	11	242	30	17	44	57	-	97	2	-	117	12	16	12	10	16	683
Cumberland	94	318	4	505	77	77	10	322	276	1	368	38	85	60	75	23	2,333
Currituck	2	12	21	-	2	1	1	11	1	-	6	-	1	1	1	1	61
Dare	2	25	16	-	-	-	27	4	1	-	12	2	2	4	2	-	97
Davidson	144	36	-	-	31	15	2	145	4	2	140	66	133	6	65	13	802
Davie	21	3	-	-	3	3	3	31	1	4	30	14	19	1	10	9	152
Duplin	8	89	1	56	37	34	-	53	4	-	56	1	17	72	7	8	443
Durham	104	214	4	5	111	723	-	344	22	3	672	25	107	10	59	30	2,433
Edgecombe	24	209	25	45	52	78	-	93	2	1	83	2	16	8	6	20	664
Forsyth	329	245	12	15	138	66	-	401	9	18	592	238	496	25	174	578	3,336
Franklin	11	32	1	4	43	24	-	84	1	-	51	1	16	5	5	10	288

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Gaston	158	39	4	8	32	26	-	154	-	3	237	260	68	8	148	21	1,166
Gates	2	22	20	8	12	12	-	13	-	1	19	-	9	-	1	2	121
Graham	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	3	-	44	-	57
Granville	13	44	-	4	30	44	-	51	4	-	62	4	4	-	5	7	272
Greene	2	44	4	4	11	7	-	10	2	-	24	-	5	1	-	-	114
Guilford	396	276	5	9	903	105	4	561	14	9	841	120	1,866	56	249	45	5,459
Halifax	17	127	29	19	71	76	1	93	2	-	89	-	16	3	10	11	564
Harnett	34	94	1	30	16	19	-	95	19	-	82	5	15	10	13	5	438
Haywood	68	8	-	-	3	2	-	38	-	27	49	3	27	1	283	5	514
Henderson	44	20	-	2	6	5	-	65	-	85	75	15	16	-	140	4	477
Hertford	12	71	82	28	38	61	-	31	-	-	63	-	11	2	2	3	404
Hoke	11	26	1	14	17	8	-	26	36	-	15	6	4	4	5	-	173
Hyde	1	9	5	3	4	4	-	7	1	-	5	-	1	-	1	1	42
Iredell	113	29	1	4	15	6	1	110	1	3	132	175	46	2	55	10	703
Jackson	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	1	25	2	2	-	423	-	466
Johnston	26	133	6	34	22	38	1	180	11	-	122	7	16	9	15	13	633
Jones	-	23	4	23	17	12	-	10	1	-	18	-	2	3	-	16	129
Lee	16	51	2	16	18	11	1	82	6	-	106	10	39	4	21	5	388
Lenoir	16	264	12	21	49	48	1	114	1	-	140	10	31	12	8	18	745
Lincoln	87	4	-	-	4	3	-	27	-	3	45	53	8	-	28	3	265
McDowell	58	20	-	-	1	2	-	23	1	36	28	10	13	3	70	3	268
Macon	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	11	-	2	12	-	1	-	162	-	193
Madison	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	8	-	20	8	-	2	-	24	-	71
Martin	7	139	40	25	36	26	-	50	-	-	40	2	10	1	4	9	389
Mecklenburg	444	287	2	14	93	99	14	564	5	13	950	2,457	237	20	335	114	5,648
Mitchell	32	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	15	5	5	-	13	1	83
Montgomery	33	5	1	2	18	6	-	48	19	-	34	14	13	-	2	2	197
Moore	52	56	1	7	29	14	2	83	23	-	102	14	32	8	12	8	443
Nash	33	209	10	7	31	27	2	127	2	-	137	6	30	14	3	21	659
New Hanover	29	84	4	19	25	34	7	121	2	2	208	14	33	1,298	5	21	1,906
Northampton	1	44	23	37	59	54	-	45	1	-	31	1	5	1	2	6	310
Onslow	22	204	11	32	29	21	-	82	16	1	115	6	18	150	6	7	720
Orange	46	73	-	10	26	78	1	93	2	4	829	7	35	13	29	5	1,251
Pamlico	1	33	3	-	20	21	-	17	-	-	17	-	1	1	-	1	115
Pasquotank	14	69	274	3	8	22	-	46	-	1	57	2	3	6	4	-	509

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

COUNTY	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Pender	2	17	5	3	26	16	-	10	1	-	23	1	8	80	2	2	196
Perquimans	1	25	42	-	3	7	-	10	-	-	15	1	4	2	3	-	113
Person	42	44	1	4	40	35	-	48	3	2	55	5	15	-	17	10	321
Pitt	11	1,001	31	42	90	47	-	87	1	2	142	3	20	9	13	17	1,516
Polk	21	-	-	-	1	1	1	11	-	8	21	9	6	-	26	2	107
Randolph	107	57	-	3	21	4	-	134	15	3	127	56	146	12	37	4	726
Richmond	33	45	-	22	34	30	1	61	99	-	65	14	17	4	10	4	439
Robeson	24	71	1	56	45	51	2	99	841	-	117	12	34	13	10	19	1,395
Rockingham	84	29	2	9	64	33	2	88	4	-	96	11	147	4	43	36	652
Rowan	148	49	1	7	33	32	3	153	4	4	203	205	47	3	94	23	1,009
Rutherford	90	6	-	2	8	6	-	57	2	12	51	54	18	2	85	6	399
Sampson	11	102	-	72	58	36	2	73	10	-	95	4	20	45	2	14	544
Scotland	22	22	2	34	34	23	2	37	108	2	51	16	18	1	6	9	387
Stanly	89	33	1	4	12	9	1	85	5	1	77	97	34	1	33	12	494
Stokes	40	14	-	-	3	2	2	20	-	1	27	4	22	2	10	-	147
Surry	110	36	-	2	7	13	3	73	1	3	75	13	73	3	23	13	448
Swain	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	101	-	114
Transylvania	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	26	38	16	12	-	83	3	226
Tyrrell	-	12	7	2	3	-	-	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	2	38
Union	52	14	1	2	11	7	-	64	3	1	70	153	16	4	53	7	458
Vance	11	65	-	17	25	31	-	58	-	-	91	3	12	2	9	8	332
Wake	231	485	7	54	116	179	20	2,751	24	13	863	41	188	99	81	39	5,191
Warren	7	38	6	10	30	34	-	27	2	-	35	2	2	-	2	2	197
Washington	1	49	30	7	8	4	1	24	-	-	32	1	1	1	2	5	166
Watauga	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	21	8	6	-	7	-	623
Wayne	35	244	5	44	82	74	2	152	5	1	156	11	40	50	15	24	940
Wilkes	201	17	3	-	2	5	1	62	-	2	64	10	30	-	37	3	437
Wilson	32	179	11	24	47	40	1	95	1	-	149	5	26	4	2	29	645
Yadkin	81	8	-	-	-	-	1	22	2	3	21	6	31	1	19	-	195
Yancey	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	13	5	4	-	-	18	-	59
Unknown	10	-	-	1	34	-	-	222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267
TOTAL	6,143	7,599	990	1,624	3,399	3,045	152	10,645	1,835	1,056	11,416	5,061	5,147	2,446	4,754	1,536	66,848

NOTE: Home County is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 9.

HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
Alabama	4	2	-	-	4	1	5	11	8	-	32	1	1	-	5	-	74
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
Arizona	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8
Arkansas	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	14
California	2	11	-	-	2	-	10	12	-	-	13	-	2	-	3	-	55
Colorado	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	11
Connecticut	3	23	7	3	21	9	3	24	1	-	72	4	19	3	7	2	201
Delaware	5	24	1	-	9	6	1	18	-	2	16	1	15	2	2	-	102
Dist. of Columbia	2	12	12	16	50	28	3	10	1	-	19	2	5	-	1	6	167
Florida	83	38	3	26	27	9	13	62	-	12	163	15	32	6	130	5	624
Georgia	34	9	1	4	35	5	12	30	1	3	155	10	17	1	47	1	365
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	8
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Illinois	2	3	-	3	5	4	2	12	-	1	24	4	4	1	6	1	72
Indiana	2	4	-	-	2	1	4	9	-	4	14	3	-	2	4	1	50
Iowa	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	11
Kansas	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	7
Kentucky	1	4	-	-	2	-	7	14	-	-	26	2	2	2	5	1	66
Louisiana	1	4	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	2	28	1	2	1	-	-	46
Maine	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	2	-	4	1	1	-	16
Maryland	20	155	3	1	39	12	12	113	[illegible]	1	162	8	82	7	13	-	634
Massachusetts	-	10	1	-	2	4	6	22		-	41	2	14	1	-	1	104
Michigan	4	4	-	-	5	-	6	3	4	1	24	1	1	1	3	1	58
Minnesota	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	19
Mississippi	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	2	-	-	17
Missouri	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	8	1	1	-	1	1	20
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Hampshire	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	9

TABLE 9. (Cont.)

HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

STATE	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	NCSA	NCSU	PSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	WCU	WSSU	TOTAL
New Jersey	35	170	10	10	70	45	10	132	12	6	156	26	108	8	26	18	842
New Mexico	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5
New York	7	84	10	20	71	43	18	117	7	8	175	19	49	10	10	21	669
North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Ohio	5	11	-	-	4	5	9	38	-	2	63	9	10	7	4	1	168
Oklahoma	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	6	-	2	1	-	-	20
Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
Pennsylvania	26	77	2	12	70	36	7	123	6	7	110	10	38	4	12	12	552
Rhode Island	-	5	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	21
South Carolina	81	28	16	43	161	29	16	55	15	4	102	32	29	3	61	15	690
South Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	5
Tennessee	15	6	-	-	5	1	8	19	-	1	137	2	6	1	6	-	207
Texas	1	7	-	-	-	1	8	14	3	2	24	-	1	-	1	1	63
Utah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	7
Virginia	106	514	88	22	114	52	24	216	9	8	326	28	143	23	32	26	1,731
Washington	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	12
West Virginia	1	8	1	-	1	-	8	8	-	-	31	1	21	2	-	-	82
Wisconsin	1	1	-	-	4	10	-	6	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	30
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Territories	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	13
U.S. Cit. Abroad	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Foreign	13	15	1	4	41	7	8	116	-	3	62	20	14	2	14	2	322
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
TOTAL	461	1,250	156	166	752	320	226	1,237	83	69	2,052	209	638	96	402	117	8,234

NOTE: Home State is the actual origin of the student. Does not necessarily imply residence status for tuition purposes.

TABLE 10.

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
Appalachian	560	8.5%	574	8.7%	5,009	75.8%	461	7.0%	6,604	100.0%
East Carolina	1,001	11.3	1,282	14.5	5,316	60.1	1,250	14.1	8,849	100.0
Elizabeth City	274	23.9	101	8.8	615	53.7	156	13.6	1,146	100.0
Fayetteville	505	28.2	211	11.8	908	50.7	166	9.3	1,790	100.0
N.C. A and T	903	21.8	312	7.5	2,184	52.6	752	18.1	4,151	100.0
N.C. Central	723	21.5	369	11.0	1,953	58.0	320	9.5	3,365	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	17	4.5	135	35.7	226	59.8	378	100.0
N.C. State University	2,751	23.2	942	7.9	6,952	58.5	1,237	10.4	11,882	100.0
Pembroke	841	43.9	574	29.9	420	21.9	83	4.3	1,918	100.0
UNC-Asheville	680	60.5	207	18.4	169	15.0	69	6.1	1,125	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	829	6.2	1,111	8.2	9,476	70.4	2,052	15.2	13,468	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	2,457	46.6	928	17.6	1,676	31.8	209	4.0	5,270	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	1,866	32.3	1,129	19.5	2,152	37.2	638	11.0	5,785	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,298	51.1	182	7.1	966	38.0	96	3.8	2,542	100.0
Western Carolina	423	8.2	629	12.2	3,702	71.8	402	7.8	5,156	100.0
Winston-Salem	578	35.0	116	7.0	842	50.9	117	7.1	1,653	100.0
UNC Total	15,689	20.9	8,684	11.5	42,475	56.6	8,234	11.0	75,082	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Caldwell	203	71.5	76	26.8	3	1.0	2	0.7	284	100.0
Central Piedmont	1,807	83.5	227	10.5	66	3.0	65	3.0	2,165	100.0
Coastal Carolina	282	60.6	14	3.0	24	5.2	145	31.2	465	100.0
Col. of The Albemarle	159	44.4	69	19.3	94	26.2	36	10.1	358	100.0
Craven	64	87.7	4	5.5	1	1.3	4	5.5	73	100.0
Davidson County	261	48.5	267	49.6	7	1.3	3	0.6	538	100.0
Gaston	487	77.8	120	19.2	8	1.3	11	1.7	626	100.0
Isothermal	205	81.7	45	17.9	1	0.4	-	-	251	100.0
Lenoir	329	56.6	199	34.3	47	8.1	6	1.0	581	100.0
Mitchell	247	54.4	55	12.1	132	29.1	20	4.4	454	100.0
Rockingham	307	66.5	143	30.9	4	0.9	8	1.7	462	100.0
Sandhills	276	47.2	194	33.1	108	18.5	7	1.2	585	100.0
Southeastern	282	55.1	170	33.2	45	8.8	15	2.9	512	100.0
Surry	485	71.8	152	22.5	12	1.8	26	3.9	675	100.0
Wayne	401	70.6	72	12.7	54	9.5	41	7.2	568	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES* (Cont.)										
Western Piedmont	213	61.4%	118	34.0%	15	4.3%	1	0.3%	347	100.0%
Wilkes	176	70.4	63	25.2	8	3.2	3	1.2	250	100.0
Community Colleges Total	6,184	67.3	1,988	21.6	629	6.8	393	4.3	9,194	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	21,873	26.0	10,672	12.7	43,104	51.1	8,627	10.2	84,276	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	342	19.9	353	20.5	654	38.0	372	21.6	1,721	100.0
Barber-Scotia	51	11.2	55	12.1	153	33.5	197	43.2	456	100.0
Belmont Abbey	116	18.6	57	9.2	44	7.1	405	65.1	622	100.0
Bennett	50	9.3	38	7.1	148	27.6	301	56.0	537	100.0
Campbell	332	15.0	750	34.0	640	29.0	485	22.0	2,207	100.0
Catawba	184	16.1	124	10.8	186	16.2	653	56.9	1,147	100.0
Davidson	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Elon	502	25.0	230	11.5	484	24.1	789	39.4	2,005	100.0
Gardner-Webb	307	20.1	297	19.5	475	31.1	446	29.3	1,525	100.0
Greensboro	154	27.9	68	12.3	142	25.8	187	34.0	551	100.0
Guilford	616	38.9	284	17.9	208	13.1	476	30.1	1,584	100.0
High Point	237	23.2	204	20.0	118	11.6	461	45.2	1,020	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	166	15.3	27	2.5	169	15.6	721	66.6	1,083	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	275	20.1	210	15.4	495	36.2	386	28.3	1,366	100.0
Livingstone	98	13.1	44	5.9	250	33.3	358	47.7	750	100.0
Mars Hill	151	10.0	244	16.1	480	31.7	640	42.2	1,515	100.0
Meredith	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Methodist	359	56.9	42	6.6	126	20.0	104	16.5	631	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	38	7.6	159	31.7	116	23.2	188	37.5	501	100.0
Pfeiffer	174	16.8	200	19.3	362	34.9	301	29.0	1,037	100.0
Queens	188	29.7	34	5.4	85	13.4	326	51.5	633	100.0
Sacred Heart	61	34.9	19	10.8	28	16.0	67	38.3	175	100.0
St. Andrews	23	3.2	26	3.6	254	35.5	413	57.7	716	100.0
St. Augustine's	372	25.0	80	5.4	359	24.1	677	45.5	1,488	100.0
Salem	105	16.9	45	7.3	198	31.9	272	43.9	620	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.)

GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
Shaw	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
Wake Forest	261	9.0%	249	8.5%	872	30.0%	1,528	52.5%	2,910	100.0%
Warren Wilson	34	8.8	18	4.6	27	7.0	309	79.6	388	100.0
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,196	19.1	3,857	14.2	7,073	26.0	11,062	40.7	27,188	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	20	29.0	12	17.4	21	30.4	16	23.2	69	100.0
Piedmont	38	9.6	30	7.6	130	32.7	199	50.1	397	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	58	12.5	42	9.0	151	32.4	215	46.1	466	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	59	12.4	41	8.6	199	41.7	178	37.3	477	100.0
Chowan	61	5.3	83	7.2	388	33.8	617	53.7	1,149	100.0
Kittrell	18	5.4	18	5.4	186	55.3	114	33.9	336	100.0
Lees-McRae	25	3.5	31	4.3	439	60.9	226	31.3	721	100.0
Louisburg	75	10.2	229	31.1	309	41.9	124	16.8	737	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	49	13.0	11	2.9	139	36.8	179	47.3	378	100.0
Mount Olive	71	24.8	89	31.1	115	40.2	11	3.9	286	100.0
Peace	72	15.6	57	12.4	282	61.3	49	10.7	460	100.0
St. Mary's	45	14.3	10	3.2	169	53.6	91	28.9	315	100.0
Wingate	172	12.2	200	14.1	842	59.6	200	14.1	1,414	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	647	10.3	769	12.3	3,068	48.9	1,789	28.5	6,273	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,901	17.4	4,668	13.8	10,292	30.3	13,066	38.5	33,927	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	27,774	23.5	15,340	13.0	53,396	45.2	21,693	18.3	118,203	100.0

*College parallel students only.

NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data were not available.

TABLE 11. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1973

	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				
		In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State	
INSTITUTION	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
Appalachian	-	-	-	-	-	941	473	374	70	24	941	473	374	70	24
East Carolina	20	18	2	-	-	1,199	601	510	58	30	1,219	619	512	58	30
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(1,127)	(576)	(470)	(57)	(24)	(1,127)	(576)	(470)	(57)	(24)
(Health Affairs)	(20)	(18)	(2)	(-)	(-)	(72)	(25)	(40)	(1)	(6)	(92)	(43)	(42)	(1)	(6)
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	600	368	205	21	6	600	368	205	21	6
N.C. Central	292	175	41	67	9	405	178	213	10	4	697	353	254	77	13
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,375	1,121	417	734	103	2,375	1,121	417	734	103
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,463	1,136	187	120	20	4,465	1,059	1,139	1,489	778	5,928	2,195	1,326	1,609	798
(Academic Affairs)	(699)	(520)	(112)	(58)	(9)	(3,591)	(869)	(945)	(1,183)	(594)	(4,290)	(1,389)	(1,057)	(1,241)	(603)
(Health Affairs)	(764)	(616)	(75)	(62)	(11)	(874)	(190)	(194)	(306)	(184)	(1,638)	(806)	(269)	(368)	(195)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	853	364	475	10	4	853	364	475	10	4
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	2,071	844	970	113	144	2,071	844	970	113	144
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	688	310	307	41	30	688	310	307	41	30
Fort Bragg	-	-	-	-	-	281	207	74	-	-	281	207	74	-	-
Public Total	1,775	1,329	230	187	29	13,878	5,525	4,684	2,546	1,123	15,653	6,854	4,914	2,733	1,152
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Duke	1,209	218	50	797	144	1,925	287	164	1,109	365	3,134	505	214	1,906	509
Wake Forest	712	369	57	269	17	494	204	90	134	66	1,206	573	147	403	83
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	415	188	21	183	23	130	55	1	74	-	545	243	22	257	23
Private Total	2,336	775	128	1,249	184	2,549	546	255	1,317	431	4,885	1,321	383	2,566	615
GRAND TOTAL	4,111	2,104	358	1,436	213	16,427	6,071	4,939	3,863	1,554	20,538	8,175	5,297	5,299	1,767

TABLE 12.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1973

	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One Or More Years			All Graduate Students		
FIELD OF STUDY	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	15	105	105	10	115	195	25	220
Architecture & Environmental Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	34	131	81	23	104	178	57	235
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	[illegible]	402	347	99	446	617	231	848
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	[illegible]	566	182	18	200	698	68	766
Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	[illegible]	25	23	8	31	35	21	56
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	4	22	32	6	38	50	10	60
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,347	1,599	2,946	577	474	1,051	1,924	2,073	3,997
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	11	249	286	12	298	524	23	547
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	123	201	54	57	111	132	180	312
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	73	117	53	73	126	97	146	243
Health Professions	182	31	213	514	57	571	696	88	784	127	167	294	90	131	221	217	298	515
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	92	99	19	36	55	26	128	154
Law	299	76	375	528	96	624	827	172	999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	179	315	185	174	359	321	353	674
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	185	223	13	51	64	51	236	287
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	66	147	96	30	126	177	96	273
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	35	159	220	22	242	344	57	401
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	84	217	128	73	201	261	157	418
Public Affairs & Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	64	140	52	85	137	128	149	277
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	154	526	359	115	474	731	269	1,000
Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	3	-	3
TOTAL	481	107	588	1,042	153	1,195	1,523	260	1,783	3,806	3,080	6,886	2,903	1,497	4,400	6,709	4,577	11,286

NOTE: Includes Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, N. C. A and T State University, N. C. Central University, N. C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, and Western Carolina University.

Any differences in totals between this table and Table 11 result from data being collected at different times.

*Excludes:
(1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1973 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 13.

STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1973

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	3	46	59	4	63	102	7	109
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	28	103	228	73	301	303	101	404
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	13	140	119	3	122	246	16	262
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9	7	1	8	14	3	17
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	85	165	87	75	162	167	160	327
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	29	74	-	74	103	-	103
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	3	2	5	4	8	12
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24	35	30	65	48	41	89
Health Professions	162	49	211	505	59	564	667	108	775	33	19	52	31	9	40	64	28	92
Law	267	50	317	485	62	547	752	112	864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	31	80	133	63	196	182	94	276
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	10	29	17	11	28	36	21	57
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	8	35	103	14	117	130	22	152
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	13	36	51	28	79	74	41	115
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	47	120	234	72	306	307	119	426
Theology	90	17	107	129	17	146	219	34	253	4	2	6	12	7	19	16	9	25
TOTAL	519	116	635	1,119	138	1,257	1,638	254	1,892	603	278	881	1,193	392	1,585	1,796	670	2,466

NOTE: Includes Duke University and Wake Forest University.
Any differences in totals between this table and Table 11 result from data being collected at different times.

*Excludes:
(1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1973 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 14.

SUMMER SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED* IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIV. OF N. C.																		
Appalachian**	3,607	23,622	338	2,238	3,945	25,860	2,622	15,005	811	4,892	3,433	19,897	6,229	38,627	1,149	7,130	7,378	45,757
East Carolina**	4,858	35,752	530	3,992	5,388	39,744	1,753	10,841	120	793	1,873	11,634	6,611	46,593	650	4,785	7,261	51,378
Elizabeth City	497	2,220	26	107	523	2,327	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	2,220	26	107	523	2,327
Fayetteville	1,127	6,903	14	85	1,141	6,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,127	6,903	14	85	1,141	6,988
N. C. A and T	1,436	9,937	243	1,967	1,679	11,904	700	3,131	84	421	784	3,552	2,136	13,068	327	2,388	2,463	15,456
N. C. Central	1,292	N/A	58	N/A	1,350	N/A	459	N/A	26	N/A	485	N/A	1,751	N/A	84	N/A	1,835	N/A
N. C. School of the Arts	59	N/A	115	N/A	174	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	N/A	115	N/A	174	N/A
N. C. State University	5,383	26,085	509	2,623	5,892	28,708	1,124	3,575	667	1,462	1,791	5,037	6,507	29,660	1,176	4,085	7,683	33,745
Pembroke	2,013	11,122	39	201	2,052	11,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,013	11,122	39	201	2,052	11,323
UNC-Asheville	933	4,179	19	87	952	4,266	-	-	-	-	-	-	933	4,179	19	87	952	4,266
UNC-Chapel Hill	5,721	31,249	585	3,312	6,306	34,561	3,310	16,764	2,189	9,350	5,499	26,114	9,031	48,013	2,774	12,662	11,805	60,675
UNC-Charlotte	3,113	16,100	123	631	3,236	16,731	1,110	5,159	20	87	1,130	5,246	4,223	21,259	143	718	4,366	21,977
UNC-Greensboro	2,374	13,104	139	851	2,513	13,955	1,731	8,166	203	1,040	1,934	9,206	4,105	21,270	342	1,891	4,447	23,161
UNC-Wilmington	1,848	9,055	17	77	1,865	9,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,848	9,055	17	77	1,865	9,132
Western Carolina**	2,403	18,020	245	2,017	2,648	20,037	934	5,789	290	1,890	1,224	7,679	3,337	23,809	535	3,907	3,872	27,716
Winston-Salem	635	3,707	63	387	698	4,094	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	3,707	63	387	698	4,094
UNC Total	37,299		3,063		40,362		13,743		4,410		18,153		51,042		7,473		58,515	
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SR. COL. & UNIV.																		
Atlantic Christian	1,119	6,202	157	898	1,276	7,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,119	6,202	157	898	1,276	7,100
Campbell	902	5,412	307	1,842	1,209	7,254	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	5,412	307	1,842	1,209	7,254
Catawba**	206	493	76	205	282	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	206	493	76	205	282	698
Davidson	25	35	35	50	60	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	35	35	50	60	85
Duke	393	1,761	811	3,498	1,204	5,259	1,140	2,457	2,256	3,732	3,396	6,189	1,533	4,218	3,067	7,230	4,600	11,448
Elon	401	3,015	107	857	508	3,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	3,015	107	857	508	3,872
Gardner-Webb	392	2,902	128	1,100	520	4,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	2,902	128	1,100	520	4,002
Greensboro***	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	988	5,276	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	988	5,276
High Point	268	1,445	53	304	321	1,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	1,445	53	304	321	1,749
Johnson C. Smith	123	758	113	738	236	1,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	758	113	738	236	1,496
Lenoir Rhyne	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,050	4,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,050	4,985
Livingstone	107	921	75	655	182	1,576	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	921	75	655	182	1,576
Mars Hill	650	4,566	255	1,606	905	6,172	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	4,566	255	1,606	905	6,172
Meredith	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	226	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	226	1,179
Methodist	483	2,179	26	128	509	2,307	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	2,179	26	128	509	2,307

TABLE 14. (Cont.)

SUMMER SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED* IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE						POST-BACCALAUREATE						ALL STUDENTS					
	In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total		In-State		Out-of-State		Total	
	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.	Enroll-ment	Credit Hours Reg.
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																		
N. C. Wesleyan	282	1,449	44	254	326	1,703	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	1,449	44	254	326	1,703
Pfeiffer	218	742	36	117	254	859	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	742	36	117	254	859
Queens	236	675	48	145	284	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	675	48	145	284	820
St. Andrews	131	N/A	185	N/A	316	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	N/A	185	N/A	316	N/A
St. Augustine's	204	1,170	124	756	328	1,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	1,170	124	756	328	1,926
Shaw	77	N/A	118	N/A	195	2,274	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Wake Forest	613	2,686	202	874	815	3,560	166	841	110	472	276	1,313	779	3,527	312	1,346	1,091	4,873
Warren Wilson	116	288	-	-	116	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	288	-	-	116	288
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total					12,110		1,306	3,298	2,366	4,204	3,672	7,502					15,782	
BIBLE COLLEGES																		
John Wesley	22	228	-	-	22	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	228	-	-	22	228
Piedmont	87	359	104	421	191	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	359	104	421	191	780
Bible Colleges Total	109	587	104	421	213	1,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	587	104	421	213	1,008
JUNIOR COLLEGES																		
Brevard	97	441	56	270	153	711	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	441	56	270	153	711
Chowan	116	634	86	516	202	1,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	634	86	516	202	1,150
Lees-McRae	142	725	62	299	204	1,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	725	62	299	204	1,024
Louisburg	106	326	11	36	117	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	326	11	36	117	362
Montreat-Anderson	41	169	30	154	71	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	169	30	154	71	323
Mount Olive	133	450	9	22	142	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	450	9	22	142	472
St. Mary's	29	114	4	18	33	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	114	4	18	33	132
Wingate	272	836	56	183	328	1,019	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	836	56	183	328	1,019
Jr. Col. Total	936	3,695	314	1,498	1,250	5,193	-	-	-	-	-	-	936	3,695	314	1,498	1,250	5,193
PRIVATE TOTAL					13,573		1,306	3,298	2,366	4,204	3,672	7,502					17,245	
GRAND TOTAL					53,935		15,049		6,776		21,825						75,760	

*Sum of all students and credit hours registered for all summer sessions.

**Quarter Credit Hours.

***Greensboro Tri-College Consortium with Bennett, Greensboro, and Guilford colleges.

N/A Data not available.

TABLE 15. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1973

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE		FIRST PROFESSIONAL		GRADUATE		ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS		TOTAL ENROLLMENT	FOREIGN STUDENTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent		
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions*	322	34.7%	2	0.2%	605	65.1%	929	100.0%	90,454	1.0%
Community Colleges**	28	100.0	-	-	-	-	28	100.0	9,194	0.3
Public Total	350	36.6	2	0.2	605	63.2	957	100.0	99,648	1.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions***	476	68.7	24	3.5	193	27.8	693	100.0	39,021	1.8
Junior Colleges	68	100.0	-	-	-	-	68	100.0	6,273	1.1
Private Total	544	71.5	24	3.1	193	25.4	761	100.0	45,294	1.7
GRAND TOTAL	894	52.0	26	1.5	798	46.5	1,718	100.0	144,942	1.2

* Excluding military centers.

** College parallel students only.

*** Excluding Meredith College, Shaw University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data were not available.

TABLE 16.

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian	7	6	13	1.5%	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	1.3%	12	11	23	1.4%
East Carolina	10	5	15	1.7	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	1.6	19	9	28	1.7
Elizabeth City	1	-	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	0.1
Fayetteville	4	-	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
N.C. A and T	37	4	41	4.7	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	1.0	45	4	49	2.9
N.C. Central	5	2	7	0.8	1	-	1	3.8%	5	-	5	0.6	11	2	13	0.8
N.C. School of the Arts	2	6	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	0.5
N.C. State University	99	17	116	13.4	-	-	-	-	268	54	322	40.4	367	71	438	25.9
UNC-Asheville	3	-	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	49	13	62	7.2	1	-	1	3.8	169	56	225	28.2	219	69	288	17.0
UNC-Charlotte	17	3	20	2.3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.2	18	4	22	1.3
UNC-Greensboro	11	3	14	1.6	-	-	-	-	5	8	13	1.6	16	11	27	1.6
UNC-Wilmington	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Western Carolina	9	5	14	1.6	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	0.9	14	7	21	1.2
Winston-Salem	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	255	67	322	37.1	2	-	2	7.6	475	130	605	75.8	732	197	929	55.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	3	1	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
Barber-Scotia	3	1	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
Belmont Abbey	22	1	23	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	23	1.4
Bennett	-	7	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	0.4
Campbell	29	6	35	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	6	35	2.1
Catawba	6	3	9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	0.6
Davidson	10	3	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	13	0.8
Duke	45	20	65	7.5	12	-	12	46.2	145	37	182	22.8	202	57	259	15.3
Elon	9	4	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	13	0.8
Gardner-Webb	19	3	22	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	22	1.3
Greensboro	7	-	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	0.4
Guilford	13	3	16	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	16	1.0
High Point	7	-	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	0.4
Johnson C. Smith	10	1	11	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	11	0.7
Lenoir Rhyne	5	2	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7	0.4

TABLE 16. (Cont.)

NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)																
Livingstone	19	3	22	2.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	3	22	1.3%
Mars Hill	2	2	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	0.2
Methodist	5	-	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
N.C. Wesleyan	6	1	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	0.4
Pfeiffer	2	-	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Queens	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Sacred Heart	-	4	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
St. Andrews	3	1	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
St. Augustine's	58	16	74	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	16	74	4.4
Salem	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Wake Forest	18	5	23	2.7	12	-	12	46.2%	8	3	11	1.4%	38	8	46	2.7
Warren Wilson	58	25	83	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	25	83	4.9
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	359	116	475	54.9	24	-	24	92.4	153	40	193	24.2	536	156	692	40.9
BIBLE COLLEGE																
Piedmont	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	2	1	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.2
Chowan	24	3	27	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	27	1.6
Kittrell	3	2	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	0.3
Lees-McRae	2	-	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Louisburg	3	1	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
Montreat-Anderson	4	5	9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	0.5
Mount Olive	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
Peace	-	3	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Wingate	10	3	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	13	0.8
Junior Colleges Total	49	19	68	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	19	68	4.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	408	136	544	62.9	24	-	24	92.4	153	40	193	24.2	585	176	761	45.0
GRAND TOTAL	663	203	866	100.0	26	-	26	100.0	628	170	798	100.0	1,317	373	1,690	100.0

*Does not include those institutions who have no foreign students and 28 students at the Community Colleges.

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
COUNTRY	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total
Africa														
Ethiopia	5	18	2	25	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	18	2	26
Ghana	5	16	-	21	-	1	1	4	1	5	9	18	-	27
Kenya	3	6	1	10	-	-	-	3	2	5	6	8	1	15
Liberia	4	11	1	16	-	1	1	1	1	2	5	13	1	19
Libya	12	2	-	14	-	-	-	5	-	5	17	2	-	19
Nigeria	25	52	5	82	-	1	1	6	6	12	31	59	5	95
United Arab Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	17	13	4	-	17
Unspecified	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
Other	13	63	5	81	1	2	3	13	10	23	27	75	5	107
Africa Total	67	176	14	257	1	5	6	46	24	70	114	205	14	333
Far East														
China, Republic of	11	10	-	21	-	4	4	97	24	121	108	38	-	146
Hong Kong	28	15	-	43	-	1	1	15	8	23	43	24	-	67
India	9	11	1	21	-	2	2	85	19	104	94	32	1	127
Indonesia	3	-	3	6	-	-	-	6	2	8	9	2	3	14
Japan	8	20	8	36	1	1	2	13	5	18	22	26	8	56
Korea	4	6	1	11	-	1	1	17	2	19	21	9	1	31
Malaysia	2	5	1	8	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6	1	10
Philippines	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	1	7	6	3	-	9
Thailand	21	31	5	57	-	-	-	37	3	40	58	34	5	97
Vietnam	-	5	3	8	-	1	1	5	1	6	5	7	3	15
Other	5	4	1	10	-	-	-	6	3	9	11	7	1	19
Far East Total	91	109	23	223	1	10	11	288	69	357	380	188	23	591
Europe														
France	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	10	8	18	17	11	-	28
Germany	8	1	-	9	-	-	-	6	7	13	14	8	-	22

TABLE 17. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
COUNTRY	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total
Europe (Continued)														
Greece	2	5	-	7	-	-	-	5	3	8	7	8	-	15
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
Netherlands	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	4	-	8
United Kingdom	15	8	-	23	-	1	1	15	9	24	30	18	-	48
Other	4	12	1	17	-	-	-	21	9	30	25	21	1	47
Europe Total	38	32	1	71	-	1	1	60	37	97	98	70	1	169
Caribbean	16	40	2	58	-	1	1	4	1	5	20	42	2	64
Central America														
Costa Rica	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	3	-	7
Guatemala	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	4
Honduras	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	5
Panama	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	5	7	1	-	8
Other	1	5	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	5	-	8
Central America Total	8	14	-	22	-	-	-	10	-	10	18	14	-	32
Mexico	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	8	1	9	9	3	-	12
South America														
Argentina	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	2	1	3	5	2	-	7
Brazil	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	22	2	24	22	5	-	27
Colombia	6	12	1	19	-	-	-	16	-	16	22	12	1	35
Peru	10	9	1	20	-	1	1	14	-	14	24	10	1	35
Venezuela	12	8	2	22	-	-	-	11	3	14	23	11	2	36
Other	5	4	1	10	-	-	-	8	2	10	13	6	1	20
South America Total	36	37	5	78	-	1	1	73	8	81	109	46	5	160

TABLE 17. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1973

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Private Junior	Total
Near & Middle East														
Afghanistan	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	7	8	-	-	8
Iran	28	23	15	66	-	-	-	22	-	22	50	23	15	88
Israel	4	6	-	10	-	-	-	5	3	8	9	9	-	18
Jordan	-	3	1	4	-	-	-	6	-	6	6	3	1	10
Lebanon	5	6	-	11	-	1	1	3	2	5	8	9	-	17
Pakistan	2	5	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7	9	5	-	14
Turkey	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	23	5	28	25	7	-	32
Other	1	6	-	7	-	1	1	2	2	4	3	9	-	12
Near & Middle East Total	43	51	16	110	-	2	2	75	12	87	118	65	16	199
North America														
Bermuda	1	3	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	10
Canada	18	9	1	28	-	4	4	34	25	59	52	38	1	91
North America Total	19	12	7	38	-	4	4	34	25	59	53	41	7	101
Oceania														
Australia	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	12	18	7	12	-	19
Iceland	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
New Zealand	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	5	2	4	-	6
Oceania Total	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	7	16	23	9	18	-	27
Unknown	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
GRAND TOTAL	322	476	68	866	2	24	26	605	193	798	929	693	68	1,690

* Does not include 28 students at the Community Colleges.

SECTION II

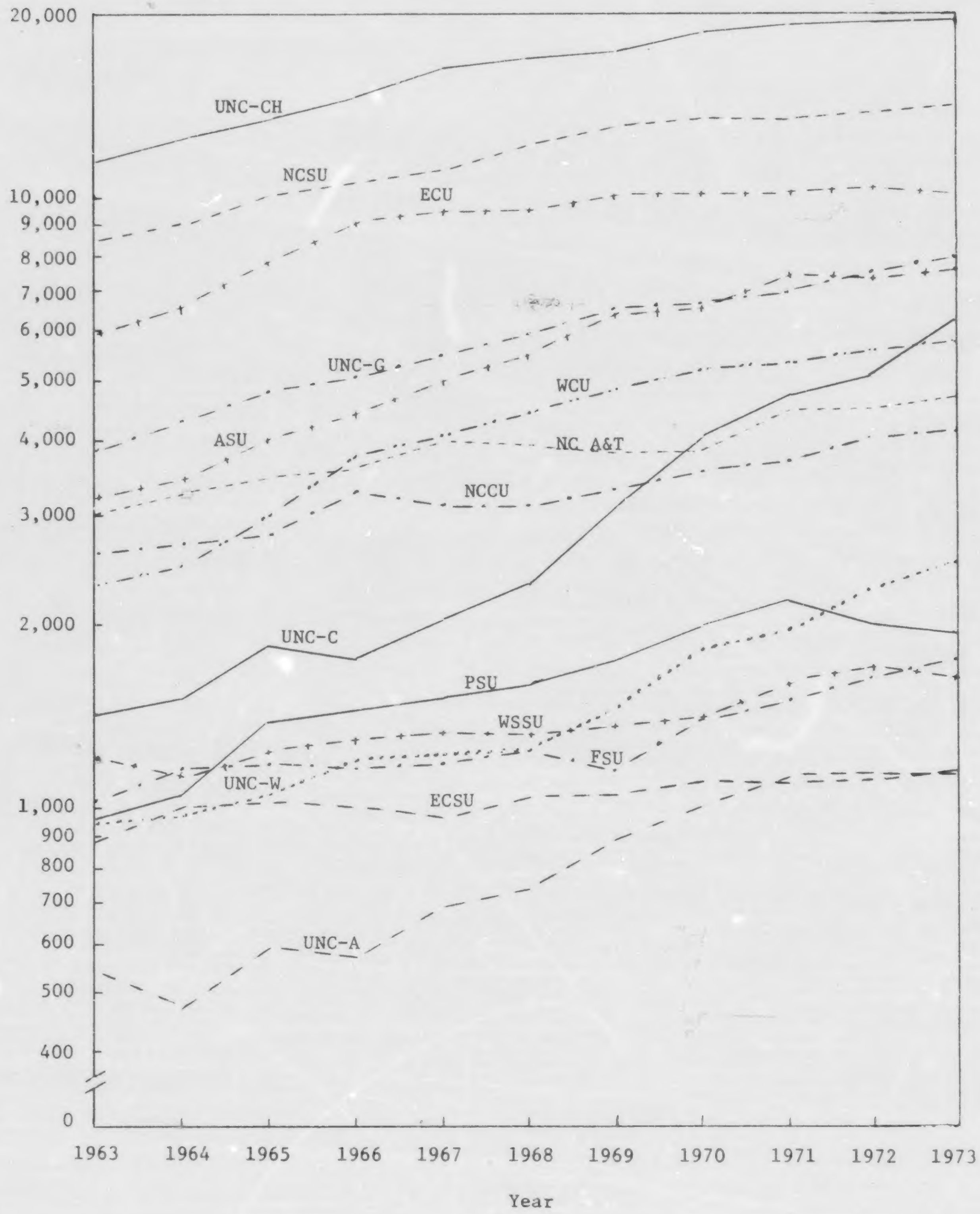
ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Total enrollment in North Carolina colleges and universities increased from 4,698 students in 1900 to 150,261 in 1973. The growth was interrupted during the period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then the upward growth has been steady, more than tripling the 1951 enrollment. High birth rates, increasing disposable income, and rising aspirations of citizens for higher education have accounted for much of the upsurge in enrollment following World War II. Since 1965, when the annual rate of increase in enrollment reached a peak, the numbers have continued to rise but at a slower rate.

Time series data on total enrollment are presented in Table 18. The number of students by institution as well as the varying rates of increase among institutions are shown in Figure 4 and Table 19.

Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables 20 and 21. Enrollment in graduate and first professional degree programs (Table 22) reflects an increase of 1,107 over fall 1972 (7.6 percent) in public institutions and 189 (4.0 percent) in private institutions. Trends in county origin of in-state undergraduates and foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 23 and 25, respectively. Trends in state origin of out-of-state undergraduate students are shown in Table 24. Virginia, South Carolina, New Jersey, and Florida, in that order, are the leading exporters of students to North Carolina institutions.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions*, 1963-1973



* Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1963-1973

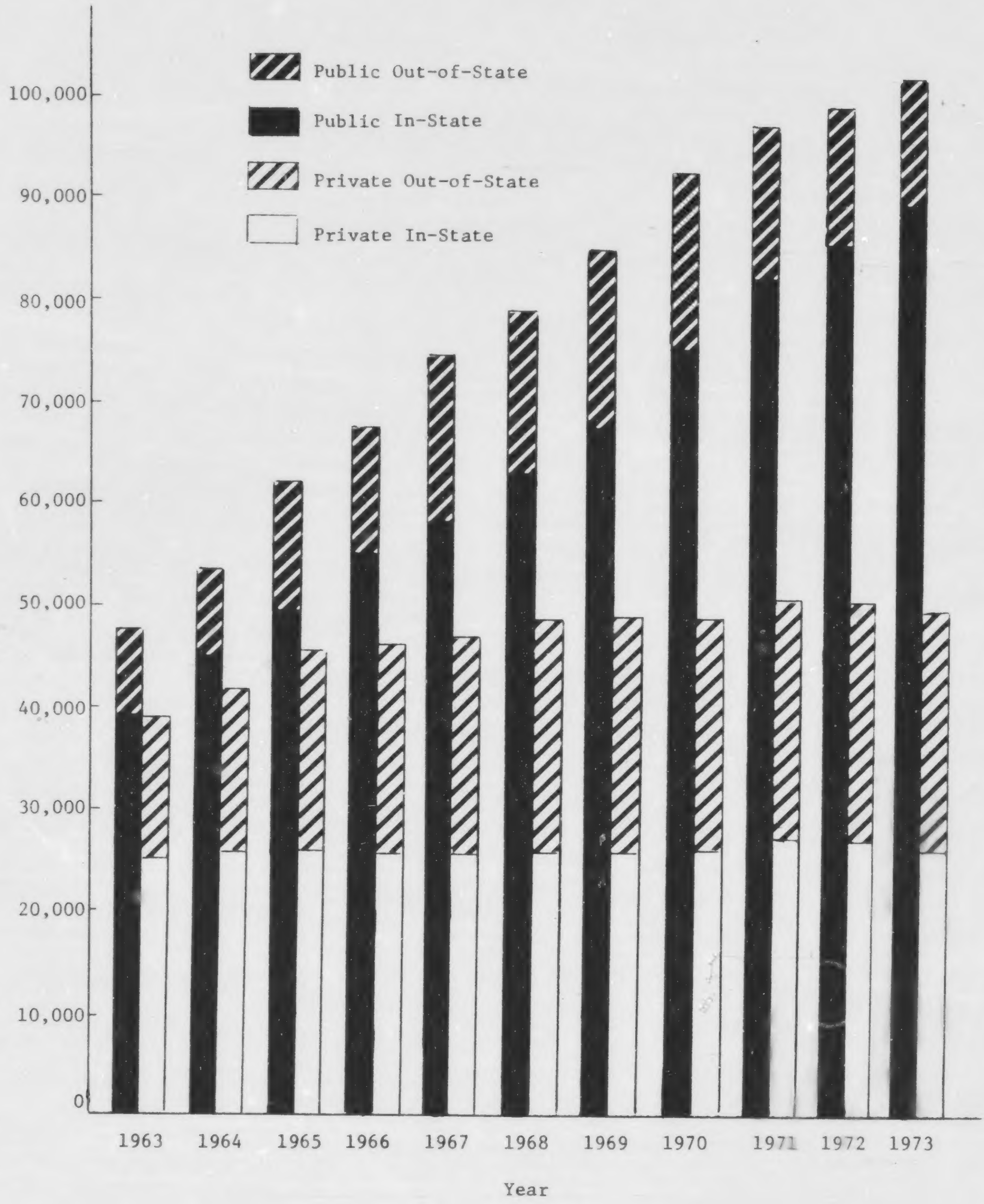


TABLE 18. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1973

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	96,371	66.0	49,636	34.0	146,007
1972	98,407	66.5	49,618	33.5	148,025
1973	101,378	67.5	48,883	32.5	150,261

TABLE 19. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1963-1973

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973		Percent Change 1963-1973
											Number	% Change Over 1972	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA													
Appalachian	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	7,352	7,545	2.6%	136.8%
East Carolina	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	10,286	10,068	-2.1	69.8
Elizabeth City	885	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	1,109	1,146	3.3	29.5
Fayetteville	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	1,643	1,790	8.9	76.7
N.C. A and T	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	4,510	4,751	5.3	58.1
N.C. Central	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	4,028	4,062	0.8	55.7
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	115	192	218	256	288	328	351	378	7.7	-
N.C. State University	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	13,809	14,257	3.2	73.7
Pembroke	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	1,980	1,918	-3.1	105.4
UNC-Asheville	545[a]	470[a]	594[a]	565[a]	691[a]	748[a]	869	988	1,107	1,129	1,125	-0.4	106.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	19,224	19,396	0.9	71.7
UNC-Charlotte	1,414[a]	1,512[a]	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	5,159	6,123	18.7	333.0
UNC-Greensboro	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	7,411	7,856	6.0	110.2
UNC-Wilmington	927[a]	968[a]	1,055[a]	1,201[a]	1,222[a]	1,240[a]	1,425	1,772	1,930	2,280	2,542	11.5	174.2
Western Carolina	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	5,640	5,844	3.6	155.3
Winston-Salem	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	1,720	1,653	-3.9	42.5
UNC Total	47,138	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	87,631	90,454	3.2	91.9
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg[b]	-	-	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	1,020	891	-12.6	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	198	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	369	385	4.3	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	-	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	419	454	8.4	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	242	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	1,808	1,730	-4.3	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[c]													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	263	267	284	6.4	-
Central Piedmont	220	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	2,339	2,279	2,165	-5.0	884.1
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	380	399	465	16.5	-
Col. of The Albemarle	209	282	443	380	459	498	514	583	500	416	358	-14.0	71.3
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73[e]	-	-
Davidson County	-	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	618	547	538	-1.6	-
Gaston	-	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	844	681	626	-8.1	-
Isothermal	-	-	-	117	202	312	313	312	174	219	251	14.6	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	609	617	581	-5.8	-
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	454[e]	-	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	568	533	462	-13.3	-

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1963-1973

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973 Number	Fall 1973 % Change Over 1972	Percent Change 1963-1973
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[c/] (Cont.)													
Sandhills	-	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	796	669	585	-12.6%	-
Southeastern	-	-	331	293	445	442	574	638	712	622	512	-17.7	-
Surry	-	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	455	470	675	43.6	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	575	516	568	10.1	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	454	417	347	-16.8	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	357	316	250	-20.9	-
Com. Col. Total	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	9,644	8,968	9,194	2.5	2,043.1%
PUBLIC TOTAL	47,567	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	96,371	98,407	101,378	3.0	113.1
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	1,770	1,721	-2.8	29.9
Barber-Scotia	315	315	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	508	456	-10.2	44.8
Belmont Abbey	619	667	702	775	790	819	775	679	718	565	622	10.1	0.5
Bennett	589	591	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	545	537	-1.5	-8.8
Campbell	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	2,341	2,207	-5.7	20.2
Catawba	854	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	1,162	1,147	-1.3	34.3
Davidson	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	1,118	1,187	6.2	18.7
Duke	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	8,849	9,043	2.2	40.8
Elon	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	1,873	2,005	7.0	60.6
Gardner-Webb	720[d/]	909[d/]	1,172[d/]	1,216[d/]	1,288[d/]	1,303[d/]	1,448	1,528	1,420	1,543	1,525	-1.2	111.8
Greensboro	589	533	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	626	551	-12.0	-6.5
Guilford	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	1,610	1,584	-1.6	-3.0
High Point	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	1,086	1,020	-6.1	-27.4
Johnson C. Smith	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	1,043	1,083	3.8	11.0
Lenoir Rhyne	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	1,360	1,366	0.4	19.6
Livingstone	726	704	777	823	893	859	809	720	754	744	750	0.8	3.3
Mars Hill	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	1,504	1,515	0.7	17.6
Meredith	857	870	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	1,362	1,357	-0.4	58.3
Methodist	470	614	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	658	631	-4.1	34.2
N.C. Wesleyan	450	565	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	585	501	-14.4	11.3
Pfeiffer	829	843	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	1,100	1,037	-5.7	25.1
Queens	928	925	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	595	633	6.4	-31.8
Sacred Heart	208[d/]	196[d/]	372[d/]	415	364	467	455	350	318	225	175	-22.2	-15.9
St. Andrews	898	909	931	955	913	900	898	863	892	869	716	-17.6	-20.3
St. Augustine's	766	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	1,442	1,488	3.2	94.2
Salem	498	500	551	581	590	552	547	526	525	610	620	1.6	24.5
Shaw	650	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	1,259	1,529	21.4	135.2
Wake Forest	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	4,013	4,116	2.6	39.1

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND PERCENT CHANGE BY INSTITUTION, 1963-1973

Institution	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973		Percent Change 1963-1973
											Number	% Change Over 1972	
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)													
Warren Wilson	286	257	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	374	388	3.7%	35.7%
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	32,482	33,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	41,339	41,510	0.4	27.8
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	575	555	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	581	634	9.1	10.3
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	28	41	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	62	69	11.3	146.4
Kernersville Wesleyan	45	67	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	158	188	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	399	397	-0.5	151.3
Bible Col. Total	231	296	365	425	452	484	482	524	444	461	466	1.1	101.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	409	431	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	447	477	6.7	16.6
Chowan	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	1,224	1,149	-6.1	27.4
Kittrell	-	180	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	501	336	-32.9	-
Lees-McRae	425	510	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	669	721	7.8	69.6
Louisburg	632	663	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	744	737	-1.0	16.6
Mitchell	519	557	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	470	-e/	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	253	339	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	363	378	4.1	49.4
Mount Olive	201	260	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	300	286	-4.7	42.3
Oak Ridge	66	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	329	373	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	508	460	-9.4	39.8
St. Mary's	283	279	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	308	315	2.3	11.3
Southwood	87	167	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	153	-	-	-
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1,550	1,414	-8.8	25.8
Jr. Col. Total	5,230	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	7,237	6,273	-13.3	19.9
PRIVATE TOTAL	38,518	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	49,618	48,883	-1.5	26.9
GRAND TOTAL	86,085	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	146,007	148,025	150,261	1.5	74.5

[a] Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
[b] Fayetteville State University assumed major responsibility for this branch in Fall 1972.
[c] College parallel programs only.
[d] Junior college in that year.
[e] Became community college in that year.
NOTE: Fayetteville State University is in charge of undergraduate programs and East Carolina University, North Carolina State University, and UNC-Charlotte are in charge of graduate programs at Fort Bragg.

TABLE 20. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1963-1973

	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6%	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4%	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5%
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.8	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.8
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Fall 1971	96,371	80,802	15,569	16.2(15.1)	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	146,007	107,601	38,406	26.3
Fall 1972	98,407	84,299	14,108	14.3(13.6)	49,618	26,366	23,252	46.9	148,025	110,665	37,360	25.2
Fall 1973	101,378	88,758	12,620	12.4	48,883	25,842	23,041	47.1	150,261	114,600	35,661	23.7
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213*	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Fall 1971	82,679	71,518	11,161	13.5(12.3)	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	128,124	96,878	31,246	24.4
Fall 1972	83,861	74,029	9,832	11.7(10.8)	44,922	24,764	20,158	44.9	128,783	98,793	29,990	23.3
Fall 1973	85,725	76,990	8,735	10.2	43,998	24,138	19,860	45.1	129,723	101,128	28,595	22.0
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
Fall 1971	21,609	18,874	2,735	12.6(12.4)	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	36,163	26,706	9,457	26.2
Fall 1972	21,219	18,813	2,406	11.3(11.0)	13,343	7,332	6,011	45.0	34,562	26,145	8,417	24.4
Fall 1973	20,990	18,539	2,451	11.7	12,745	6,912	5,833	45.8	33,735	25,451	8,284	24.6

NOTE: Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than one-half of the students were out-of-state.
* Does not include 440 students at military centers.

TABLE 21.

PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969-1973

Institution	Entering Freshmen					Undergraduate					Total Enrollment				
	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS															
University of North Carolina															
Appalachian	14.2%	11.1%	8.3%	7.2%	8.2%	13.5%	12.0%	9.8%	7.7%	7.0%	14.1%	12.4%	10.3%	8.2%	7.4%
East Carolina	24.0	15.9	18.8	15.9	13.6	19.9	18.4	18.7	16.3	14.1	19.5	17.9	17.9	15.5	13.3
Elizabeth City	18.3	27.0	19.8	19.8	17.8	20.4	20.3	16.5	14.8	13.6	20.4	20.3	16.5	14.8	13.6
Fayetteville	10.7	9.0	8.9	9.8	12.0	11.7	9.4	8.1	6.9	9.3	11.7	9.4	8.1	6.9	9.3
N.C. A and T	24.1	26.1	21.1	19.4	20.3	26.5	25.5	21.3	17.9	18.1	25.4	24.2	19.8	16.7	16.4
N.C. Central	14.5	11.2	10.0	14.0	13.0	13.6	10.7	9.8	9.5	9.5	13.9	11.3	10.4	10.3	10.1
N.C. School of the Arts	61.7	64.2	58.5	58.0	64.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	60.7	59.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	60.7	59.8
N.C. State University	14.8	13.1	12.1	11.9	11.6	15.2	14.2	12.9	11.8	10.4	20.8	20.0	18.5	16.7	14.5
Pembroke	15.2	7.3	5.3	4.0	6.7	16.0	11.0	7.6	4.9	4.3	16.0	11.0	7.6	4.9	4.3
UNC-Asheville	8.2	13.9	13.0	6.7	9.1	9.3	9.8	8.7	6.4	6.1	9.3	9.8	8.7	6.4	6.1
UNC-Chapel Hill	17.5	14.7	14.8	14.9	19.5	19.7	17.1	14.4	13.8	15.0	28.8	26.4	23.7	23.0	22.8
UNC-Charlotte	8.4	8.0	7.1	6.0	3.7	4.6	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.0	4.3	5.6	6.0	4.8	3.6
UNC-Greensboro	18.1	19.9	19.5	14.0	13.4	15.7	16.2	16.8	14.1	12.2	14.5	15.6	15.8	13.7	12.3
UNC-Wilmington	5.4	4.9	8.4	3.6	6.2	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.7	3.8	5.0	4.0	5.9	3.7	3.8
Western Carolina	12.6	10.4	13.3	9.0	8.8	11.9	11.7	12.2	8.5	7.8	12.7	12.4	12.5	9.4	8.1
Winston-Salem	15.9	11.9	11.4	7.8	5.4	15.2	11.8	9.9	9.0	7.1	15.2	11.8	9.9	9.0	7.1
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	17.0	14.4	14.2	12.3	13.0	16.3	14.8	13.5	11.7	11.0	19.3	17.9	16.4	14.6	13.4
MILITARY CENTERS*	69.8	71.4	64.5	82.7	12.6	72.5	74.2	71.4	55.8	4.7	71.2	73.7	70.3	55.2	3.9
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**	3.0	3.5	4.2	4.5	5.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	4.3	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	4.3
PUBLIC TOTAL	14.2	12.1	12.6	11.3	11.7	16.0	14.5	13.5	11.7	10.5	18.8	17.3	16.2	14.3	12.4

---

*Decreases in out-of-state percentages at the military centers reflect a change in definition of residency status rather than an actual decrease in out-of-state enrollment.

**College parallel programs only.

TABLE 22.

ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1963-1973

Level of Instruction	Fall 1973	Fall 1972	Fall 1971	Fall 1970	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	20,990	21,219	21,609	22,396	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181
Other Freshmen	8,345	8,066	7,565	6,965	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058
Sophomores	19,593	19,500	19,676	18,356	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126
Juniors	17,046	16,858	15,506	13,987	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260
Seniors	15,755	13,883	14,010	13,843	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017
Fifth Year	166	198	279	252	223	190	172	108	144	128	-
Special & Unclassified*	3,830	4,137	4,034	4,014	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239
Undergraduate Total	85,725	83,861	82,679	79,813	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,653	40,881
First Professional	1,775	1,713	1,563	1,338	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532
Graduate	13,878	12,833	12,129	11,446	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154
PUBLIC TOTAL	101,378	98,407	96,371	92,597	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	12,745	13,343	14,554	13,615	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653
Other Freshmen	1,776	1,818	1,785	2,020	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677
Sophomores	11,202	11,983	11,619	11,437	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300
Juniors	8,142	8,101	7,707	7,427	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579
Seniors	7,616	7,431	7,318	7,282	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565
Fifth Year	198	95	121	154	149	100	116	169	161	4	-
Special & Unclassified*	2,319	2,151	2,341	2,053	1,862	1,868	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009
Undergraduate Total	43,998	44,922	45,445	43,988	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783
First Professional	2,336	2,433	2,045	1,912	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518
Graduate	2,549	2,263	2,146	1,988	2,024	1,746	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217
PRIVATE TOTAL	48,883	49,618	49,636	47,888	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	33,735	34,562	36,163	36,011	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834
Other Freshmen	10,121	9,884	9,350	8,985	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735
Sophomores	30,795	31,483	31,295	29,793	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426
Juniors	25,188	24,959	23,213	21,414	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839
Seniors	23,371	21,314	21,328	21,125	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582
Fifth Year	364	293	400	406	372	290	288	277	305	132	-
Special & Unclassified*	6,149	6,288	6,375	6,067	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248
Undergraduate Total	129,723	128,783	128,124	123,801	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,768	75,664
First Professional	4,111	4,146	3,608	3,250	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050
Graduate	16,427	15,096	14,275	13,434	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371
GRAND TOTAL	150,261	148,025	146,007	140,485	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE 23. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1973

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973 Number**	Fall 1973 % Change Over 1972
Alamance	1,630	1,697	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,050	2,16[illegible]	2,197	1.6%
Alexander	170	204	221	190	210	215	184	169	-8.2
Alleghany	70	91	101	107	120	102	104	143	37.5
Anson	305	300	337	315	330	349	370	319	-13.8
Ashe	179	197	228	258	237	253	240	216	-10.0
Avery	120	127	164	152	158	147	166	162	-2.4
Beaufort	574	598	611	545	603	597	612	552	-9.8
Bertie	335	325	333	337	303	325	314	314	-
Bladen	384	404	415	450	471	509	541	508	-6.1
Brunswick	250	257	240	261	305	304	311	318	2.2
Buncombe	1,958	2,062	2,243	2,217	2,364	2,491	2,594	2,639	1.7
Burke	838	860	914	907	986	988	957	903	-5.6
Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,335	1,340	1,317	-1.7
Caldwell	599	627	625	653	748	864	822	841	2.3
Camden	63	65	79	105	85	93	106	94	-11.3
Carteret	418	441	463	454	531	518	483	466	-3.5
Caswell	166	173	193	204	214	223	235	210	-10.6
Catawba	1,396	1,479	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,675	1,620	1,595	-1.6
Chatham	349	361	369	375	412	449	470	462	-1.7
Cherokee	144	147	150	155	180	173	156	174	11.5
Chowan	204	201	190	186	231	214	242	228	-5.8
Clay	28	37	34	72	45	46	41	36	-12.2
Cleveland	972	1,087	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,120	1,136	1,192	4.9
Columbus	738	802	772	887	906	1,029	1,035	958	-7.4
Craven	696	777	804	810	879	835	836	945	13.0
Cumberland	1,846	2,096	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,925	2,954	3,181	7.7
Currituck	99	66	91	68	94	92	111	115	3.6
Dare	79	86	103	116	124	106	110	142	29.1
Davidson	1,207	1,348	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,391	1,409	1,418	0.6
Davie	194	200	225	256	245	242	251	249	-0.8
Duplin	518	554	596	568	620	607	611	567	-7.2
Durham	2,178	2,356	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	2,937	2,859	-2.7
Edgecombe	764	809	806	725	830	968	939	880	-6.3
Forsyth	3,429	3,592	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,631	4,776	4,824	1.0
Franklin	305	336	382	379	410	433	465	467	0.4
Gaston	1,889	2,003	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,305	2,203	2,192	-0.5
Gates	127	114	122	118	142	180	180	168	-6.7
Graham	41	51	65	68	64	64	62	66	6.4
Granville	336	353	377	383	457	457	464	395	-14.9
Greene	175	207	209	232	234	246	253	216	-14.6
Guilford	5,140	5,302	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,242	7,498	7,531	0.4
Halifax	771	833	852	784	808	842	865	798	-7.8
Harnett	765	759	739	836	913	890	897	872	-2.8
Haywood	488	548	551	557	576	594	656	593	-9.6
Henderson	462	514	537	570	569	546	547	591	8.0
Hertford	[illegible]	405	448	437	511	529	455	529	16.3
Hoke	[illegible]	[illegible]5	213	239	243	261	303	271	-10.6
Hyde	57	68	61	66	73	62	61	57	-6.6
Iredell	1,108	1,090	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,256	1,155	1,215	5.2
Jackson	341	349	354	336	413	414	407	483	18.7
Johnston	876	904	919	967	988	991	1,04[illegible]	1,000	-4.1
Jones	165	206	185	181	163	175	177	181	2.2
Lee	438	453	473	530	568	622	646	619	-4.2
Lenoir	963	1,122	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,229	1,269	1,211	-4.6
Lincoln	443	457	490	476	531	499	475	446	-6.1

TABLE 23. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1973

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	
								Number**	% Change Over 1972
McDowell	320	337	348	348	367	314	344	349	1.4%
Macon	168	179	179	208	221	224	226	226	-
Madison	177	197	219	220	213	238	247	233	-5.7
Martin	405	437	418	389	473	573	517	489	-5.4
Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	6,618	7,338	8,481	8,338	8,472	8,836	4.3
Mitchell	117	152	164	164	151	111	126	119	-5.6
Montgomery	239	258	239	241	278	258	285	288	1.0
Moore	580	620	652	685	737	807	853	832	-2.5
Nash	891	857	868	875	1,023	1,022	1,063	1,041	-2.1
New Hanover	1,333	1,413	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,862	2,095	2,133	1.8
Northampton	352	361	369	368	393	418	430	409	-4.9
Onslow	609	672	749	777	981	1,075	1,106	1,105	-0.1
Orange	833	973	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	1,465	1,415	-3.4
Pamlico	112	110	120	126	144	149	141	151	7.1
Pasquotank	582	585	624	673	756	736	708	710	0.3
Pender	221	211	201	214	251	268	263	248	-5.7
Perquimans	151	154	156	147	170	156	149	166	11.4
Person	347	370	359	354	366	394	414	400	-3.4
Pitt	1,288	1,398	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,791	1,873	1,807	-3.5
Polk	103	107	111	110	140	147	154	153	-0.6
Randolph	847	888	888	924	986	1,025	1,069	1,037	-3.0
Richmond	560	577	582	603	594	602	669	590	-11.8
Robeson	1,071	1,132	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,589	1,647	1,666	1.2
Rockingham	1,046	1,114	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,263	1,189	1,151	-3.2
Rowan	1,421	1,511	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,639	1,652	1,616	-2.2
Rutherford	664	745	828	838	841	770	764	785	2.7
Sampson	657	699	735	730	755	816	829	731	-11.8
Scotland	372	359	401	432	457	531	512	511	-0.2
Stanly	666	711	702	703	742	806	857	840	-2.0
Stokes	182	179	205	239	271	264	252	258	2.4
Surry	666	751	836	883	933	971	975	1,081	10.9
Swain	87	112	138	139	122	120	126	135	7.1
Transylvania	247	301	287	291	285	298	307	306	-0.3
Tyrrell	51	41	52	47	49	58	50	58	16.0
Union	658	692	702	691	714	696	726	770	6.1
Vance	413	430	446	438	461	476	507	493	-2.8
Wake	4,564	4,766	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,224	6,589	6,520	-1.0
Warren	232	250	242	233	258	255	262	265	1.1
Washington	195	191	219	227	243	231	220	221	0.4
Watauga	273	331	381	382	461	614	678	673	-0.7
Wayne	1,068	1,217	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,655	1,678	1,643	-2.1
Wilkes	544	591	613	676	730	729	712	713	0.1
Wilson	966	968	937	936	1,021	1,097	1,155	1,149	-0.5
Yadkin	227	275	289	336	365	365	353	356	0.8
Yancey	93	109	110	103	101	95	111	93	-16.2
Unknown	392	189	363	259	-	1,045	533	655	22.9
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	80,253	83,551	90,339	95,126	96,610	96,510	-0.1

*Excluding students at military centers, Davidson College, and Duke University.

**Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.

TABLE 24. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1973

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973 Number**	Fall 1973 % Change Over 1972
Alabama	285	271	276	275	249	251	234	241	3.0%
Alaska	6	21	22	9	14	8	6	7	16.7
Arizona	11	13	10	13	20	14	19	26	36.8
Arkansas	37	36	44	47	36	45	39	33	-15.4
California	142	149	141	158	168	167	174	180	3.4
Colorado	35	50	40	41	36	43	51	41	-19.6
Connecticut	491	481	505	540	513	520	523	546	4.4
Delaware	403	456	445	449	453	466	449	450	0.2
District of Columbia	555	571	554	494	408	452	422	404	-4.3
Florida	1,931	1,937	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,051	2,028	2,036	0.4
Georgia	1,232	1,240	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,266	1,239	1,287	3.9
Hawaii	25	52	51	33	18	21	19	13	-31.6
Idaho	5	4	1	3	7	3	5	4	-20.0
Illinois	324	288	275	262	309	399	451	407	-9.8
Indiana	144	158	163	146	122	136	139	143	2.9
Iowa	20	22	28	27	33	35	22	27	22.7
Kansas	32	37	25	38	34	33	45	46	2.2
Kentucky	183	230	234	217	234	224	201	206	2.5
Louisiana	114	113	118	121	117	107	107	116	8.4
Maine	41	48	39	73	44	49	33	29	-12.1
Maryland	1,349	1,483	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	1,964	1,928	-1.8
Massachusetts	364	402	401	371	341	358	340	318	-6.5
Michigan	114	127	141	130	130	156	171	187	9.4
Minnesota	20	33	36	38	36	44	51	53	3.9
Mississippi	79	65	62	59	65	62	70	66	-5.7
Missouri	103	103	97	87	88	90	98	109	11.2
Montana	7	8	8	7	10	10	8	9	12.5
Nebraska	7	12	14	17	24	15	18	16	-11.1
Nevada	3	5	2	1	-	4	6	9	50.0
New Hampshire	34	34	42	52	52	38	35	45	28.6
New Jersey	2,473	2,643	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	2,613	2,411	-7.7
New Mexico	8	33	38	10	15	42	89	16	-82.0
New York	1,926	2,074	2,117	2,254	2,178	1,999	1,953	1,925	-1.4
North Dakota	4	23	25	4	2	4	6	6	-
Ohio	454	503	561	599	593	604	635	667	5.0
Oklahoma	39	56	51	57	55	55	52	62	19.2
Oregon	13	14	6	1	8	50	8	[illegible]	12.5
Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,096	2,065	1,841	-10.8
Rhode Island	61	55	58	158	59	68	42	50	19.0
South Carolina	3,328	3,473	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,247	3,148	2,976	-5.5
South Dakota	3	1	4	7	6	12	9	9	-
Tennessee	553	597	631	619	606	552	569	594	4.4
Texas	195	197	196	211	196	207	232	263	13.4
Utah	4	3	4	6	4	7	3	6	100.0
Vermont	25	28	21	30	26	29	25	22	-12.0
Virginia	6,602	7,174	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,296	6,582	5,605	-14.8
Washington	27	21	32	26	36	32	25	35	40.0
West Virginia	292	335	357	338	314	343	303	302	-0.3
Wisconsin	47	56	72	73	66	63	69	77	11.6
Wyoming	3	3	3	6	3	6	3	5	66.7
Territories	50	48	45	43	30	39	37	35	-5.4
U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	38	17	118	127	113	99	-12.4
Foreign Students	566	586	639	716	803	904	945	894	-5.4
Unknown	-	205	550	121	-	479	526	128	-75.7
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,059	29,019	27,019	-6.9

*Excluding students at military centers.
**Excluding students at Meredith College and Shaw University.

TABLE 25. FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1965-1973

YEAR	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Institutions*	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Institutions	Junior Colleges	Total	
Fall 1965							
Number of Foreign Students	755	2	757	429	24	453	1,210
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1966							
Number of Foreign Students	819	5	824	449	30	479	1,303
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1967							
Number of Foreign Students	905	9	914	459	31	490	1,404
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1968							
Number of Foreign Students	975	4	979	533	28	561	1,540
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.1%	1.3%	1.4%	0.3%	1.2%	1.2%
Fall 1969							
Number of Foreign Students	1,011	13	1,024	566	50	616	1,640
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.4%	0.6%	1.3%	1.2%
Fall 1970							
Number of Foreign Students	1,100	25	1,125	613	96	709	1,834
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.2%	1.5%	1.3%
Fall 1971							
Number of Foreign Students	[illegible],125	26	1,151	632	88	720	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.3%	1.2%	1.5%	1.1%	1.4%	1.3%
Fall 1972							
Number of Foreign Students	1,040	29	1,069	743	59	802	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.8%	0.8%	1.6%	1.3%
Fall 1973							
Number of Foreign Students	929	28	957	693***	68	761	1,718
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.0%	0.3%	1.0%	1.8%	1.1%	1.7%	1.2%

* Excluding military centers.

** College parallel students only.

*** Excluding Meredith College, Shaw University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data were not available.

SECTION III

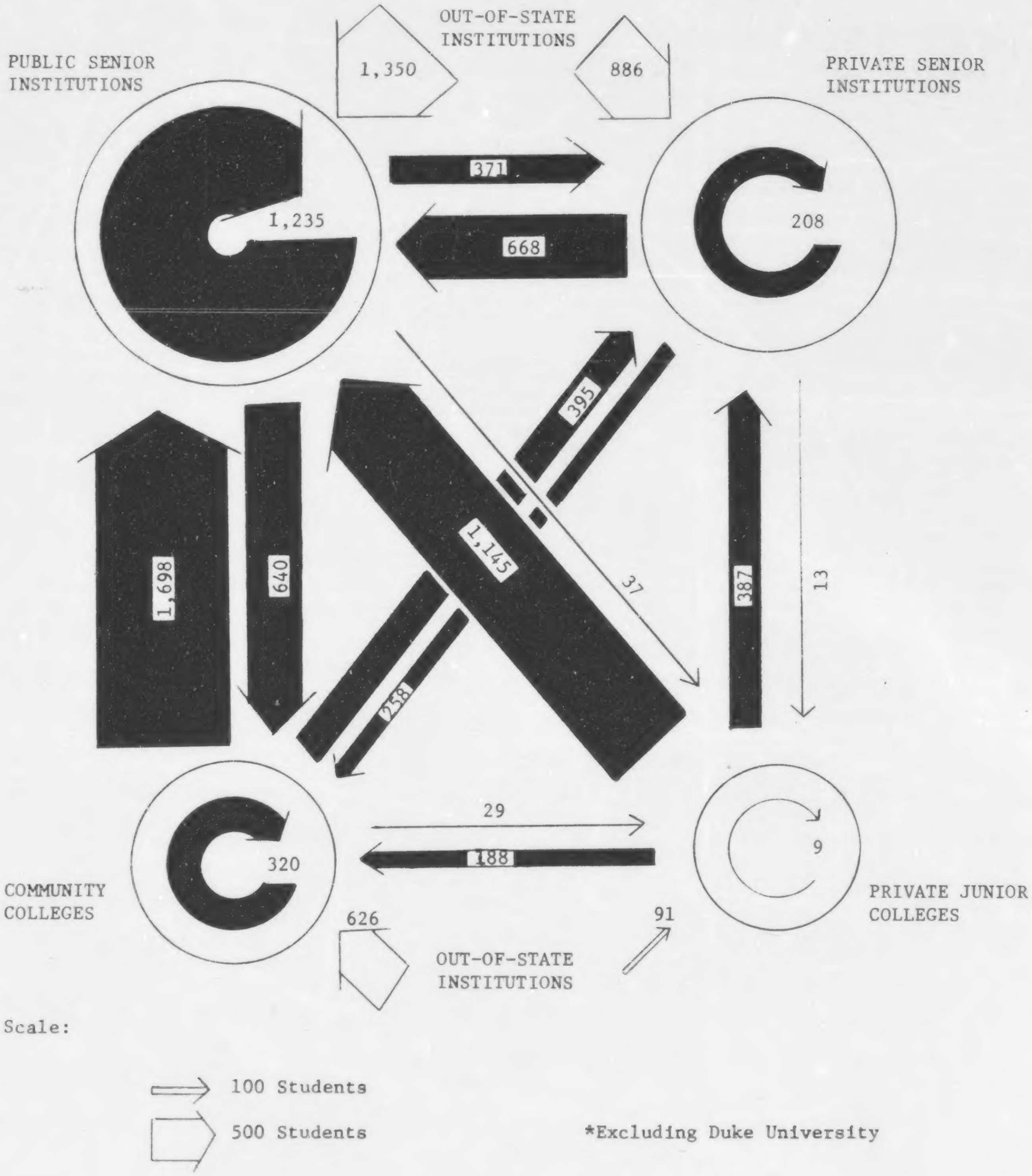
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

This section provides information on undergraduate student transfers from one institution to another within the state and from institutions in other states to North Carolina institutions. Data on student transfers from North Carolina to other states are not included. Information on undergraduate transfers by type of institution for an eight-year period is presented in Table 26.

Figure 6 shows the flow of transfers among and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1973. The actual number of transfers by type of institution and by sex is shown in Table 27. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received fewer transfers (2,032) than they sent to other types of institutions (2,442). The public senior institutions received over one-third more transfers from private senior colleges (668) than they sent to private senior colleges (371).

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table 28 (from two-year to senior institutions), Table 29 (among senior institutions), Table 30 (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table 31 (among two-year institutions). From the data in these tables, a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table 32. About one-half of the out-of-state transfers emanate from the neighboring states of Virginia, South Carolina, Florida, Georgia, and Tennessee.

Figure 6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1973


OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS
1,350
886
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS
371
668
1,235
208
395
1,698
640
1,145
37
387
13
258
29
188
320
9
COMMUNITY COLLEGES
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES
626
91
OUT-OF-STATE INSTITUTIONS
Scale:
100 Students
500 Students

*Excluding Duke University

TABLE 26. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1973

Type of Institution	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973 Number	Fall 1973 % Change Over 1972
To Public Senior Institutions:									
From Community Colleges	104	258	482	730	988	1,326	1,535	1,698	10.6%
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	1,055	1,020	1,177	1,131	1,113	1,145	2.9
From Public Senior Institutions	-	610	611	743	929	1,090	1,059	1,235	16.6
From Private Senior Institutions	-	471	565	687	695	686	584	668	14.4
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	1,279	1,161	1,260	1,257	1,278	1,159	1,350	16.5
Subtotal	-	3,514	3,874	4,440	5,046	5,511	5,450	6,096	11.8
To Private Senior Institutions:									
From Community Colleges	44*	81	147	164	193	293	395	395	-
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	585	511	514	498	491	387	-21.2
From Public Senior Institutions	-	286	251	283	353	397	401	371	-7.5
From Private Senior Institutions	-	223	224	256	204	230	208	208	-
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	673	784	780	771	834	823	886	7.6
Subtotal	-	1,762**	1,991**	1,994**	2,035**	2,252**	2,318**	2,247**	-3.1
To Community Colleges:									
From Community Colleges	-	-	36	87	138	202	207	320	54.6
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	182	190	245	212	203	188	-7.4
From Public Senior Institutions	-	-	301	375	577	647	652	640	-1.8
From Private Senior Institutions	-	-	175	236	324	249	287	258	-10.1
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	-	194	260	455	466	478	626	31.0
Subtotal	-	-	888***	1,148	1,739	1,776	1,827	2,032	11.2
To Private Junior Colleges:									
From Community Colleges	-	18	15	19	21	21	39	29	-25.6
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	33	23	24	22	20	9	-55.0
From Public Senior Institutions	-	60	73	41	59	60	50	37	-26.0
From Private Senior Institutions	-	41	30	32	22	19	19	13	-31.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	111	132	103	82	75	57	91	59.6
Subtotal	-	264	283	218	208	197	185	179	-3.2
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	-	7,036	7,800	9,028	9,736	9,780	10,554	7.9

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University, and Queens College.
** Does not include Duke University.
*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE 27.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1973

Type of Institution and Sex	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total			
Public Senior Institutions									
Men	1,072	616	1,688	560	287	847	2,535	635	3,170
Women	626	529	1,155	675	381	1,056	2,211	715	2,926
Total	1,698	1,145	2,843	1,235	668	1,903	4,746	1,350	6,096
Private Senior Institutions									
Men	257	200	457	210	103	313	770	519	1,289
Women	138	187	325	161	105	266	591	367	958
Total	395	387	782	371	208	579	1,361	886	2,247
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	1,329	816	2,145	770	390	1,160	3,305	1,154	4,459
Women	764	716	1,480	836	486	1,322	2,802	1,082	3,884
Total	2,093	1,532	3,625	1,606	876	2,482	6,107	2,236	8,343
Community Colleges									
Men	201	88	289	373	148	521	810	344	1,154
Women	119	100	219	267	110	377	596	282	878
Total	320	188	508	640	258	898	1,406	626	2,032
Private Junior Colleges									
Men	23	3	26	24	7	31	57	57	114
Women	6	6	12	13	6	19	31	34	65
Total	29	9	38	37	13	50	88	91	179
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men	224	91	315	397	155	552	867	401	1,268
Women	125	106	231	280	116	396	627	316	943
Total	349	197	546	677	271	948	1,494	717	2,211
ALL INSTITUTIONS									
Men	1,553	907	2,460	1,167	545	1,712	4,172	1,555	5,727
Women	889	822	1,711	1,116	602	1,718	3,429	1,398	4,827
Total	2,442	1,729	4,171	2,283	1,147	3,430	7,601	2,953	10,554

TABLE 28.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																			TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES												
INSTITUTION	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of the Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																
Appalachian	23	13	3	5	-	8	15	20	1	19	18	18	17	35	1	23	49	15	283	10	12	-	40	-	3	14	3	1	104	1	188	471
East Carolina	-	9	14	21	6	2	1	-	59	4	7	28	8	5	24	2	4	29	223	9	28	2	4	26	1	9	31	7	28	-	145	368
Elizabeth City	-	1	-	28	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	5	38	-	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	12	50
Fayetteville	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	20	27	-	-	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25	52
N.C. A and T	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	2	1	-	17	31	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23	54
N.C. Central	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	12	23	-	-	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	45
N.C. School of the Arts	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5
N.C. State University	1	3	-	6	-	6	7	-	5	-	4	25	7	2	3	4	2	8	83	8	13	-	10	16	1	10	13	6	66	1	144	227
Pembroke	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	31	50	-	-	-	-	18	106	1	4	-	1	5	-	1	3	-	10	1	26	132
UNC-Asheville	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	14	5	-	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	2	-	17	31
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	23	-	3	-	4	8	-	4	11	8	16	10	2	4	4	3	-	100	8	6	3	14	30	2	7	50	59	54	-	233	333
UNC-Charlotte	1	272	-	1	-	14	53	10	5	18	-	5	1	2	2	5	-	28	417	9	5	-	18	1	3	-	6	1	79	-	122	539
UNC-Greensboro	-	5	-	-	-	40	8	3	1	6	47	7	3	14	-	3	3	-	140	12	1	1	3	10	-	1	10	3	26	-	67	207
UNC-Wilmington	-	1	24	4	-	2	2	-	8	4	5	9	28	-	2	-	-	14	103	3	7	1	14	10	1	8	4	2	9	1	60	163
Western Carolina	-	16	-	-	-	7	11	2	-	6	3	7	-	6	1	11	7	23	100	18	2	-	5	3	4	2	-	1	14	-	49	149
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	7	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	17
Public Senior Total	27	349	48	69	8	83	105	42	86	70	98	151	138	71	40	55	69	189	1,698	83	81	77	115	104	22	52	121	80	393	17	1,145	2,843
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																																
Atlantic Christian	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	34	-	24	1	1	14	-	23	7	1	7	-	78	112
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Belmont Abbey	-	4	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	27
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Campbell	-	1	2	4	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	7	5	-	6	-	-	16	48	3	10	-	-	2	3	4	2	1	10	-	35	83
Catawba	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	12	-	15	28
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																															
Elon	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	18	-	2	4	1	-	-	1	12	-	38	49
Gardner-Webb	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	11	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	26	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	14	40
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	8	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	10	18
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	31	3	2	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	10	23	54
High Point	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	11	28
Johnson C. Smith	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
Lenoir Rhyne	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	-	25	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	-	16	41
Livingstone	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6
Mars Hill	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	12	19	2	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	6	17	36
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4	-	4	15	7	6	-	38	40
Methodist	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	14	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	18
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	23	26	-	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	37
Pfeiffer	-	10	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	27	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	9	-	16	43
Queens	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	17
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Shaw	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	19
Wake Forest	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	1	2	2	2	2	1	-	3	-	9	-	22	30
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
Private Senior Total	4	37	4	10	-	33	50	17	9	36	21	20	18	9	31	14	4	78	395	21	73	20	19	37	10	31	31	15	103	27	387	782
GRAND TOTAL	31	386	52	79	8	116	155	59	95	106	119	171	156	80	71	69	73	267	2,093	104	154	97	134	141	32	83	152	95	496	44	1,532	3,625

NOTE: Totals do not include Duke University for which data were not available.

TABLE 29. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																					
	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Bennett	Campbell
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																						
Appalachian	X	14	-	2	-	-	-	14	3	2	10	8	5	3	10	-	71	2	-	-	-	5
East Carolina	8	10*	1	-	-	2	-	37	5	1	14	10	20	4	15	1	128	12	-	-	2	12
Elizabeth City	1	3	X	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	9	1	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	-	2	-	X	6	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	15	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	-	-	2	1	X	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	5	18	-	1	-	2	-
N.C. Central	-	2	3	1	6	X	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	22	1	-	-	4	-
N.C. School of the Arts	2	5	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	2	2	-	3	-	1	1	17	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	15	24	-	9	1	-	-	17**	9	6	36	14	18	20	17	-	186	6	-	-	-	13
Pembroke	5	8	-	5	1	1	-	5	X	-	5	-	4	5	1	-	40	2	-	-	-	4
UNC-Asheville	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	X	1	1	3	1	5	-	23	1	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	21	39	-	-	1	4	-	62	5	5	X	33	69	15	20	1	275	5	2	2	-	6
UNC-Charlotte	27	14	-	1	1	2	-	24	2	8	29	X	18	6	16	-	148	-	1	3	-	4
UNC-Greensboro	29	16	-	1	3	1	-	22	5	-	13	14	X	11	21	1	137	1	-	1	-	4
UNC-Wilmington	4	12	-	-	-	2	-	13	4	1	10	2	2	X	4	-	54	2	-	-	-	4
Western Carolina	12	7	1	-	1	9	-	-	5	23	7	6	6	3	X	1	81	1	-	2	-	3
Winston-Salem	-	1	-	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	X	11	-	-	-	-	-
Public Senior Total	127	161	7	23	22	29	6	201	41	48	131	88	151	70	113	17	1,235	34	4	8	8	55
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																						
Atlantic Christian	-	12	2	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	4	-	2	3	1	-	34	X	1	-	-	3
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	X	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	X	-	-
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-
Campbell	3	14	-	8	1	-	-	20	1	-	7	3	-	2	-	1	60	6	-	-	-	X
Catawba	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	16	-	1	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																					
Elon	8	5	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	7	4	2	2	4	-	38	-	-	-	-	2
Gardner-Webb	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	2	3	1	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	1
Guilford	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	3	1	-	4	2	6	-	2	-	25	-	-	-	-	2
High Point	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	1
Johnson C. Smith	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	4	-	6	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Mars Hill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	3
Methodist	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	16	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	37	3	-	-	-	3
N.C. Wesleyan	-	11	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	5	-	-	-	2
Pfeiffer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-
Wake Forest	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	1	-	3	1	13	-	-	-	-	1
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	35	60	5	19	9	10	1	70	5	6	43	24	27	11	37	9	371	15	4	-	2	19
GRAND TOTAL	162	221	12	42	31	39	7	271	46	54	174	112	178	81	150	26	1,606	49	8	8	10	74

*Transfers from Undergraduate Evening College and Cherry Point Military Center.

**Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education.

NOTE: Totals do not include Duke University for which data were not available.

SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																												
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J. C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
1	-	2	2	6	1	3	4	-	5	-	4	2	4	-	7	-	1	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	56	127
4	-	2	1	1	5	3	1	-	7	-	5	10	4	8	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	86	214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	23
-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	21	39
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	17	39
-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21
2	-	2	2	2	3	8	2	-	4	-	1	10	1	4	-	-	-	4	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	71	257
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	57
-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	31
4	7	4	15	6	1	8	1	-	6	-	3	26	4	2	4	7	-	3	-	13	-	10	-	-	-	-	139	414
4	-	2	3	6	1	1	1	3	9	-	3	3	2	-	11	4	2	4	-	2	1	5	-	-	-	-	75	223
2	-	-	11	2	9	13	7	-	3	-	4	8	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	3	-	8	1	-	-	-	80	217
-	-	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	84
1	1	-	3	8	-	2	1	-	5	-	10	2	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	48	129
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	16
18	10	17	41	33	22	42	20	9	40	7	36	66	26	17	30	12	7	21	10	20	12	36	5	-	-	2	668	1,903
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	2	26	86
X	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	26
-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
2	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	13	51
-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	31
-	-	-	-	1	X	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10
1	1	-	1	-	-	X	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	12	37
1	-	-	-	2	-	2	X	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	12	19
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
1	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	34
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	14
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	X	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	25
-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	30
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
2	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	X	-	-	-	-	15	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	6
8	1	4	8	14	6	12	10	3	7	6	12	8	4	4	6	9	3	6	1	7	5	16	3	1	2	2	208	579
26	11	21	49	47	28	54	30	12	47	13	48	74	30	21	36	21	10	27	11	27	17	52	8	1	2	4	876	2,482

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
INSTITUTION	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	N.C. School of the Arts	N.C. State University	Pembroke	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey	Campbell
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																					
Caldwell	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1
Central Piedmont	18	15	-	1	4	2	2	20	2	-	24	57	8	1	28	1	183	3	2	3	8
Coastal Carolina	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	4	-	1	4	4	-	47	4	-	-	1
Col. of The Albemarle	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1
Craven	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	25	3	-	-	-
Davidson County	7	12	-	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	2	4	8	1	12	2	58	2	-	-	1
Gaston	6	5	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	5	3	3	-	5	1	33	1	1	1	-
Isothermal	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	10	-	1	-	-
Lenoir	5	33	1	3	4	1	-	11	1	1	12	-	-	4	1	3	80	7	-	-	3
Mitchell	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	12	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	5	-	16	-	-	-	1
Sandhills	7	2	-	1	1	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	19	1	-	-	7
Southeastern	3	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	6	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	21	-	-	-	2
Surry	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	8	-	2	-	29	1	-	-	-
Wayne	3	11	-	1	2	-	-	14	-	1	5	-	4	3	3	1	48	8	-	-	4
Western Piedmont	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	3	1	20	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	4	-	1	-	2	-	24	-	-	-	-
Community Colleges Total	91	137	1	7	14	5	2	91	13	4	73	67	36	15	74	10	640	30	4	4	29
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																					
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	7	-	-	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	2
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
Mount Olive	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Peace	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	-	-	-	1
Private Junior Colleges Total	4	11	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	2	3	2	7	1	37	1	-	-	3
GRAND TOTAL	95	148	1	8	14	5	2	96	13	4	74	69	39	17	81	11	677	31	4	4	32

TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																											
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J. C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Piedmont	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	15
2	–	2	1	3	1	2	2	8	3	2	3	4	2	–	9	3	3	3	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	73	256
1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	10	57
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	8
–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	30
3	–	1	3	2	2	3	9	–	–	1	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	–	37	95
2	–	–	–	5	–	2	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	21	54
–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	16
–	–	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	19	99
–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	15
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	20
–	–	–	3	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	32
–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	8	29
–	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	1	–	11	40
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	17	65
–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	6	26
1	–	–	1	2	1	–	–	1	3	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	17	41
9	1	4	17	19	6	15	13	9	16	3	9	7	6	–	12	4	7	5	4	1	4	16	1	1	2	258	898
–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	8
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	11
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	8
–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	50
9	1	4	17	20	7	16	14	9	17	3	9	7	6	2	13	4	7	6	4	1	4	16	1	1	2	271	948

TABLE 31. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																			TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES												GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of The Albemarle	Craven	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Mitchell	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Montreat-Anderson	Mount Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																																
Caldwell	X	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	22	6	35	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	37
Central Piedmont	-	X	2	-	-	4	18	1	1	4	-	2	2	1	1	7	1	29	73	5	1	-	5	-	4	1	2	1	13	33	65	138
Coastal Carolina	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	9	19
Col. of The Albemarle	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Craven	-	-	1	1	X	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	23	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	6	29
Davidson County	1	6	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	18	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	28
Gaston	-	10	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	7	14	30
Isothermal	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Lenoir	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	X	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	1	5	1	5	1	1	-	-	14	27
Mitchell	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	6	2	15	31	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	34
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	8	14
Sandhills	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	9
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	X	-	2	-	-	6	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	14
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	1	8	6	17	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	22	39
Wayne	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	X	2	-	7	23	2	3	-	1	3	-	4	-	1	2	-	16	39
Western Piedmont	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	11	17	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
Wilkes	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	X	9	17	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
Community Colleges Total	2	33	7	4	2	8	23	5	22	16	4	5	6	7	13	21	33	109	320	17	13	-	24	9	5	17	6	4	29	64	188	508
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																																
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Chowan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Montreat-Anderson	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2	6	-	-	-	2	1	X	2	1	-	-	-	6	12
Mount Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	6
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-
Wingate	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	12
Private Junior Colleges Total	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	1	3	-	10	29	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	9	38
GRAND TOTAL	3	41	7	4	2	8	23	5	23	16	5	8	7	7	14	24	33	119	349	17	13	-	27	10	6	19	7	4	29	65	197	546

TABLE 32. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1973

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	30	15	20	-	65	2.2%
Alaska	3	1	5	-	9	0.3
Arizona	7	3	6	-	16	0.5
Arkansas	2	4	6	-	12	0.4
California	29	10	42	-	81	2.7
Colorado	15	5	3	-	23	0.8
Connecticut	13	6	5	-	24	0.8
Delaware	17	13	3	-	33	1.1
District of Columbia	16	7	8	2	33	1.1
Florida	113	66	46	11	236	8.0
Georgia	82	5	35	9	181	6.1
Hawaii	5	2	3	-	10	0.3
Idaho	-	4	3	2	9	0.3
Illinois	17	14	15	1	47	1.6
Indiana	13	4	7	1	25	0.8
Iowa	5	3	5	-	13	0.4
Kansas	7	3	8	-	18	0.6
Kentucky	22	14	16	1	53	1.8
Louisiana	20	11	5	1	37	1.3
Maine	-	1	1	-	2	0.1
Maryland	53	51	23	5	132	4.5
Massachusetts	38	11	12	1	62	2.1
Michigan	10	14	8	-	32	1.1
Minnesota	6	6	2	2	16	0.5
Mississippi	11	4	11	-	26	0.9
Missouri	9	10	6	1	26	0.9
Montana	2	-	1	1	4	0.1
Nebraska	1	5	4	1	11	0.4
Nevada	-	1	1	-	2	0.1
New Hampshire	5	4	1	-	10	0.3
New Jersey	36	29	14	-	79	2.7
New Mexico	6	1	4	-	11	0.4
New York	69	36	25	3	133	4.5
North Dakota	5	-	-	-	5	0.2
Ohio	36	17	15	-	68	2.3
Oklahoma	15	12	4	-	31	1.0
Oregon	3	-	3	-	6	0.2
Pennsylvania	34	33	15	-	82	2.8
Rhode Island	1	5	2	-	8	0.3
South Carolina	136	104	77	15	332	11.3
South Dakota	4	1	1	-	6	0.2
Tennessee	81	27	29	5	142	4.8
Texas	28	22	26	1	77	2.6
Utah	1	1	6	1	9	0.3
Vermont	3	1	-	-	4	0.1
Virginia	232	201	62	24	519	17.6
Washington	13	1	4	-	18	0.6
West Virginia	15	11	7	1	34	1.2
Wisconsin	13	6	3	-	22	0.8
Wyoming	1	-	-	-	1	(Z)
Territories	4	4	1	-	9	0.3
Foreign Countries	63	27	17	2	109	3.7
TOTAL	1,350	886	626	91	2,953	100.0

NOTE: (Z) represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section reports on earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1973. The information pertains only to bachelor's or higher degrees. It does not include degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1972-73. Figure 7 and Table 33 show that a total of 27,920 degrees (22,072 bachelor's, 892 first professional, 4,197 master's, and 759 doctor's) were conferred by the senior institutions of higher education. This represents an increase of 1,706 degrees (or 6.5 percent) over the number granted during the previous year. The public institutions conferred 65.1 percent of the bachelor's degrees, 47.3 percent of the first professional degrees, 87.5 percent of the master's degrees, and 73.4 percent of the doctor's degrees.

A comparison of public and private institutions in degree production by field of study and by degree type is presented in Table 34. This comparison at the bachelor's level only is depicted in Figure 8.

More detailed data by institution, sex, and field of study are presented in Table 35 for bachelor's degrees, in Table 36 for first professional degrees, in Table 37 for master's degrees, and in Table 38 for doctor's degrees.

Figure 7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1970-71 to 1972-73

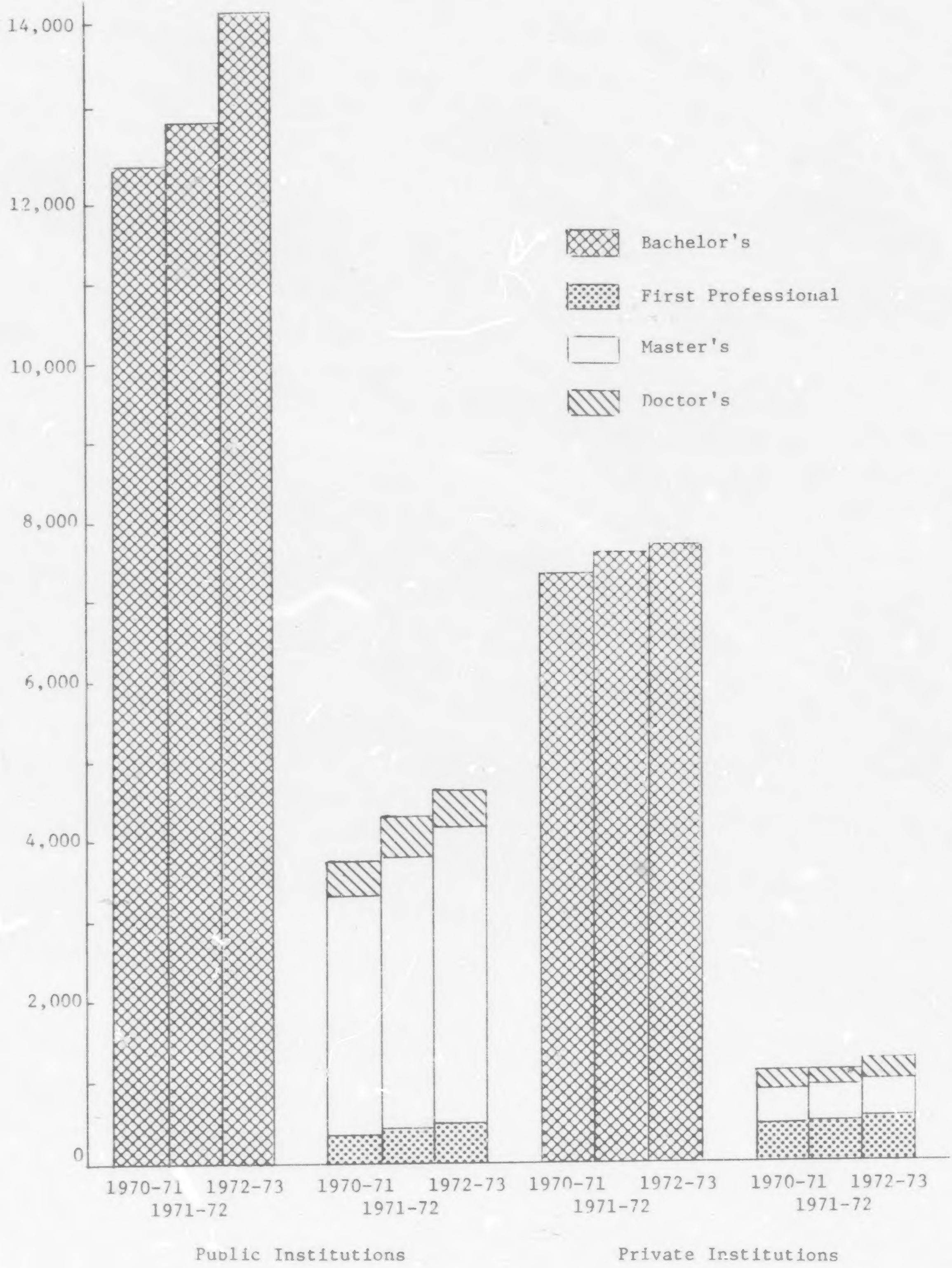


Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1972-73

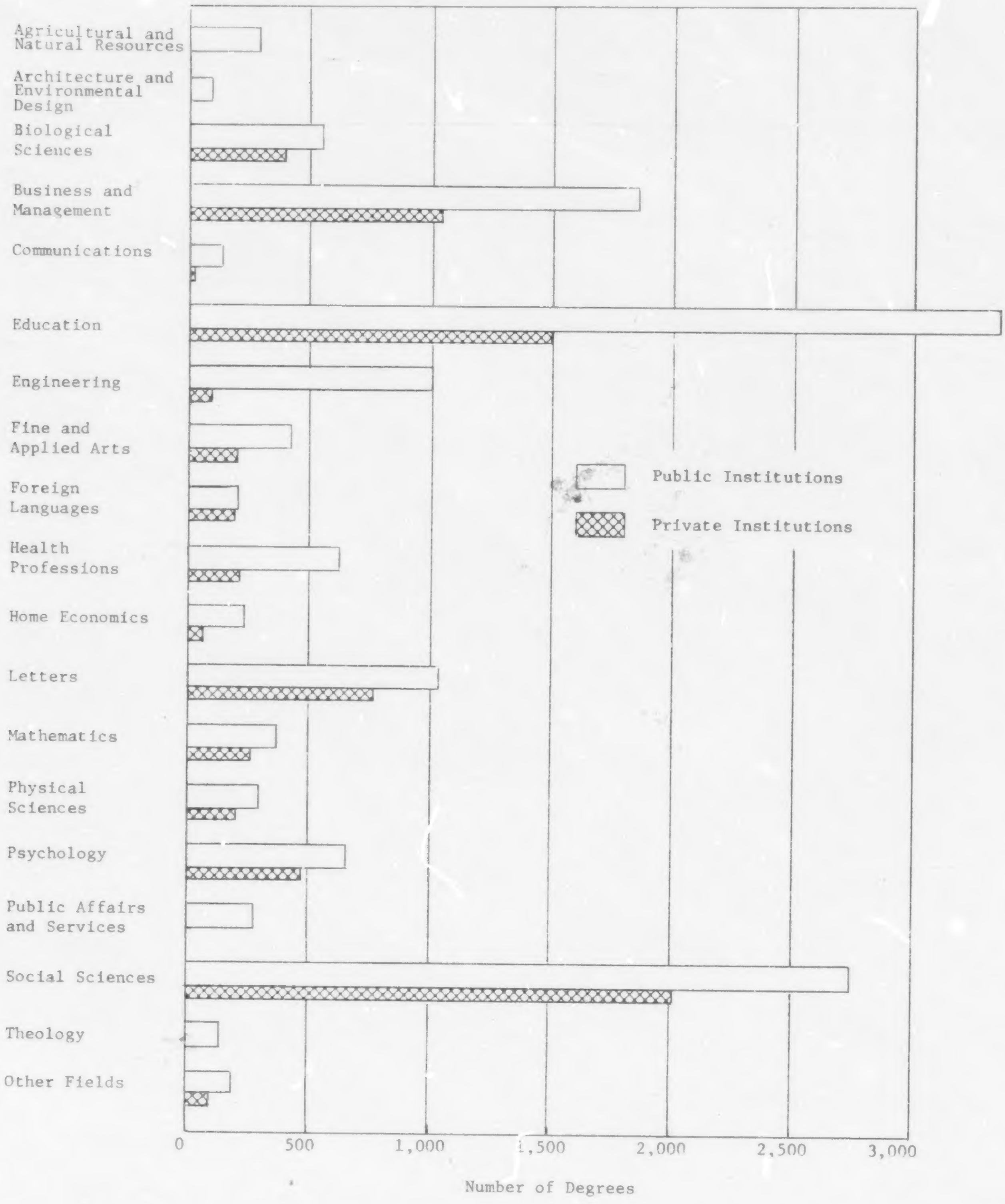


TABLE 33.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1969-70 TO 1972-73

	BACHELOR'S					FIRST PROFESSIONAL					MASTER'S					DOCTOR'S				
				1972-73					1972-73					1972-73					1972-73	
INSTITUTION	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1971-72	Number of Degrees	%Change Over 1971-72	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1971-72	Number of Degrees	%Change Over 1971-72	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1971-72	Number of Degrees	%Change Over 1971-72	Number of Degrees 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1970-71	Number of Degrees 1971-72	Number of Degrees	%Change Over 1971-72
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
Appalachian	1,088	1,397	1,444	1,652	14.4%	-	-	-	-	-	380	415	468	483	3.2%	-	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,751	1,620	1,637	1,835	12.1	-	-	-	-	-	253	258	368	432	17.4	-	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	203	216	231	281	21.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	158	252	293	224	-23.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	549	604	683	636	-6.9	-	-	-	-	-	61	125	132	171	29.5	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	613	556	582	608	4.5	24	19	33	51	54.5%	91	107	102	117	14.7	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	44	36	32	50	56.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. State University	1,741	1,832	1,924	2,153	11.9	-	-	-	-	-	414	440	427	427	-	163	205	189	213	12.7%
Pembroke	337	341	409	466	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	111	111	127	153	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,583	2,720	2,812	2,895	3.0	215	278	320	371	15.9	1,124	1,115	1,324	1,266	-4.4	241	278	315	317	0.6
UNC-Charlotte	390	575	692	893	29.0	-	-	-	-	-	1	24	116	194	67.2	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	857	921	950	1,052	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	252	332	309	349	12.9	3	16	16	27	68.8
UNC-Wilmington	223	235	248	325	31.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	749	783	879	873	-0.7	-	-	-	-	-	224	193	233	235	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	244	260	224	265	18.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	11,641	12,449	13,167	14,361	9.1	239	297	353	422	19.5	2,800	3,009	3,479	3,674	5.6	407	499	520	557	7.1
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	361	404	441	396	-10.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	89	112	104	113	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	149	154	136	140	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	126	130	159	109	-31.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	369	583	587	597	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	242	229	245	226	-7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	218	241	266	225	-15.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	1,089	1,065	1,135	1,213	6.9	223	258	294	293	-0.3	315	336	338	387	14.5	223	220	237	193	-18.6
Elon	335	321	371	379	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	-	242	324	335	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	134	124	107	114	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	262	222	283	275	-2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	293	249	244	248	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	176	218	228	225	-1.3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	276	323	307	312	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	166	185	131	145	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	274	285	300	278	-7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	166	216	226	246	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	187	186	163	180	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	123	136	152	165	8.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	196	179	214	160	-25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	136	127	113	107	-5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	72	79	72	57	-20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	183	174	166	197	18.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	203	203	205	253	23.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	100	82	87	121	39.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	168	232	184	195	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	561	550	552	568	2.9	105	114	148	177	19.6	61	77	75	135	80.0	4	4	6	9	50.0
Warren Wilson	51	76	56	70	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	3	5	1	6	500.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	41	44	38	56	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL*	6,949	7,402	7,597	7,711	1.5	329	372	442	470	6.3	378	417	413	523	26.6	227	224	243	202	-16.9
GRAND TOTAL	18,590	19,851	20,764	22,072	6.3	568	669	795	892	12.2	3,178	3,426	3,892	4,197	7.8	634	723	763	759	-0.5

* Excludes Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available in 1971-72 and 1972-73.

TABLE 34. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1972-73

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture & Natural Resources								
Public	278 1/2	99.6%	-	-	30	60.0%	36	85.7%
Private	1	0.4	-	-	20	40.0	6	14.3
Total	279 1/2	100.0	-	-	50	100.0	42	100.0
Architecture & Environmental Design								
Public	92	100.0	-	-	55	100.0	2	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	92	100.0	-	-	55	100.0	2	100.0
Area Studies								
Public	54	77.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	16	22.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	70	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences								
Public	543 1/2	57.4	-	-	145 1/2	81.1	79	65.8
Private	404	42.6	-	-	34	18.9	41	34.2
Total	947 1/2	100.0	-	-	179 1/2	100.0	120	100.0
Business & Management								
Public	1,852	63.8	-	-	197	73.5	13	100.0
Private	1,049 1/2	36.2	-	-	71	26.5	-	-
Total	2,901 1/2	100.0	-	-	268	100.0	13	100.0
Communications								
Public	136 1/2	87.2	-	-	13	100.0	2	100.0
Private	20	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	156 1/2	100.0	-	-	13	100.0	2	100.0
Computer & Information Sciences								
Public	82	83.7	-	-	9	75.0	2	100.0
Private	16	16.3	-	-	3	25.0	-	-
Total	98	100.0	-	-	12	100.0	2	100.0
Education								
Public	3,395	69.4	-	-	1,648	92.5	75	75.8
Private	1,499 1/2	30.6	-	-	134	7.5	24	24.2
Total	4,894 1/2	100.0	-	-	1,782	100.0	99	100.0

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1972-73

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Engineering								
Public	999	91.1%	-	-	138	84.1%	58 1/2	86.7%
Private	97	8.9	-	-	26	15.9	9	13.3
Total	1,096	100.0	-	-	164	100.0	67 1/2	100.0
Fine & Applied Arts								
Public	421 1/2	67.7	-	-	80	100.0	7	100.0
Private	201	32.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	622 1/2	100.0	-	-	80	100.0	7	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	200	53.0	-	-	76	92.7	20	83.3
Private	177 2/3	47.0	-	-	6	7.3	4	16.7
Total	377 2/3	100.0	-	-	82	100.0	24	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	629	74.8	135	48.4%	302	89.1	16	100.0
Private	212	25.2	144	51.6	37	10.9	-	-
Total	841	100.0	279	100.0	339	100.0	16	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	238	79.2	-	-	30	100.0	14	100.0
Private	62 1/2	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	300 1/2	100.0	-	-	30	100.0	14	100.0
Law								
Public	6	46.2	287	51.3	-	-	-	-
Private	7	53.8	272	48.7	-	-	-	-
Total	13	100.0	559	100.0	-	-	-	-
Letters								
Public	1,030	57.5	-	-	176	76.5	56	58.9
Private	760 5/6	42.5	-	-	54	23.5	39	41.1
Total	1,790 5/6	100.0	-	-	230	100.0	95	100.0
Library Science								
Public	53	100.0	-	-	192	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53	100.0	-	-	192	100.0	-	-

TABLE 34. (Cont. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1972-73

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mathematics								
Public	373	58.6%	-	-	76 1/2	82.7%	22	78.6%
Private	264	41.8	-	-	16	17.3	6	21.4
Total	637	100.0	-	-	92 1/2	100.0	28	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	291	58.8	-	-	78	75.7	44	67.7
Private	203 1/2	41.2	-	-	25	24.3	21	32.3
Total	494 1/2	100.0	-	-	103	100.0	65	100.0
Psychology								
Public	662 1/2	58.1	-	-	70	85.4	33	68.8
Private	477 1/2	41.9	-	-	12	14.6	15	31.2
Total	1,140	100.0	-	-	82	100.0	48	100.0
Public Affairs & Services								
Public	275 1/2	94.5	-	-	121	100.0	-	-
Private	16	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	291 1/2	100.0	-	-	121	100.0	-	-
Social Sciences								
Public	2,742	57.6	-	-	237	76.2	77 1/2	67.7
Private	2,021	42.4	-	-	74	23.8	37	32.3
Total	4,763	100.0	-	-	311	100.0	114 1/2	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	136	100.0	54	100.0%	11	100.0	-	-
Total	136	100.0	54	100.0	11	100.0	-	-
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	7	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	69	90.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	76	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	14,361	65.1	422	47.3	3,674	87.5	557	73.4
Private	7,711	34.9	470	52.7	523	12.5	202	26.6
Total	22,072	100.0	892	100.0	4,197	100.0	759	100.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" majors.
Does not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

TABLE 35.

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS-																								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	29	256	-	-	217	20	4	6	3	-	-	17	4	28	11	24 1/2	-	180 1/2	-	3	803
Women	-	-	-	14	51	-	-	485	1	4	22	13	49	-	56	22	23	1	19	-	89	-	-	849
Total	-	-	-	43	307	-	-	702	21	8	28	16	49	-	73	26	51	12	43 1/2	-	269 1/2	-	3	1,652
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	23	193	-	-	170	23	7	7	11	2	-	19 1/2	3	20	25	80 1/2	37	188	-	-	819
Women	-	-	-	13	12	-	-	466 1/2	1	53	14 1/2	108	42	-	66 1/2	19	18	5	32	68	77 1/2	-	-	1,016
Total	-	-	-	36	205	-	-	636 1/2	24	60	21 1/2	119	44	-	86	22	38	30	112 1/2	105	265 1/2	-	-	1,835
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	3	27	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	29	-	-	120
Women	-	-	-	3	36	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	4	-	-	-	30	-	-	161
Total	-	-	-	6	63	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	11	-	-	-	59	-	-	281
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	3	13	-	-	27	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	32	-	-	83
Women	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	2	-	-	-	40	-	-	141
Total	-	-	-	8	17	-	-	49	-	-	2	-	-	-	19	-	6	1	-	-	72	-	-	224
N. C. A and T																								
Men	8	-	-	18	93	-	-	94	32	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	4	16	19	55	-	-	351
Women	1	-	-	11	33	-	-	80	2	6	3	30	21	-	25	-	3	3	26	21	20	-	-	285
Total	9	-	-	29	126	-	-	174	34	13	3	30	21	-	26	-	7	7	42	40	75	-	-	636
N. C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	13	76	-	-	28	-	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	9	6	-	83	-	-	225
Women	-	-	-	16	43	-	-	131	-	6	11	31	6	-	15	-	10	1	10	-	101	-	-	383
Total	-	-	-	29	119	-	-	159	-	13	13	32	6	-	16	-	11	10	16	-	184	-	-	608
N. C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
N. C. State University																								
Men	236 1/2	80	-	88 1/2	-	-	56	88 1/2	794	-	1	-	-	-	27	-	36 1/2	64	16 1/2	37 1/2	234	-	-	1,760
Women	32	12	-	29	-	-	14	53 1/2	11	-	16	3	-	-	49	-	20 1/2	4	14	9	126	-	-	393
Total	268 1/2	92	-	117 1/2	-	-	70	142	805	-	17	3	-	-	76	-	57	68	30 1/2	46 1/2	360	-	-	2,153
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	9	56	-	-	54	-	3	4	-	-	-	8	-	11	5	14	-	89	-	-	253
Women	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	150	-	1	5	-	-	-	8	-	2	-	2	-	37	-	-	213
Total	-	-	-	15	58	-	-	204	-	4	9	-	-	-	16	-	13	5	16	-	126	-	-	466
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1 1/2	-	-	-	8	-	2	5	13	-	39 1/2	-	-	76
Women	-	-	-	1 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	10 1/2	-	-	-	14	-	45	-	-	77
Total	-	-	-	6 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	5	4 1/2	-	-	-	18 1/2	-	2	5	27	-	84 1/2	-	-	153

TABLE 15. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	17 1/2	80 1/2	380	86 1/2	-	59	-	36	13	113	-	6	180 1/2	-	29	89 1/2	121	10	497 1/2	-	1	1,740
Women	-	-	16 1/2	35 1/2	35	50	-	256 1/2	-	53 1/2	40	173	-	-	163	-	33	7 1/2	106	11	171 1/2	-	3	1,155
Total	-	-	34	116	415	136 1/2	-	315 1/2	-	89 1/2	53	286	-	6	343 1/2	-	62	97	227	21	669	-	4	2,895
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	21	159	-	-	-	77	10	3	-	-	-	28	-	18	10	30	16	131	-	-	503
Women	-	-	-	9	16	-	-	-	-	34	3	35	-	-	110	-	15	3	44	-	121	-	-	390
Total	-	-	-	30	175	-	-	-	77	44	6	35	-	-	138	-	33	13	74	16	252	-	-	893
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	6	37	-	-	12	-	18	2	1	-	-	10	-	11	8	17	1	22	-	-	145
Women	-	-	-	36	41	-	-	132	-	54	18	69	109	-	85	-	54	6	19	2	82	-	-	907
Total	-	-	-	42	78	-	-	144	-	72	20	70	109	-	95	-	65	14	36	3	104	-	-	1,052
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	20 1/2	40	-	-	23	-	6	3 1/2	1	-	-	24	-	6	10	4	-	44	-	-	182
Women	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	68	-	2	10 1/2	5	-	-	22	-	2	1	4	-	15 1/2	-	-	143
Total	-	-	-	27 1/2	46	-	-	91	-	8	14	6	-	-	46	-	8	11	8	-	59 1/2	-	-	325
Western Carolina																								
Men	1	-	-	20	201	-	10	70	38	10	-	-	-		8	1	8	17	14	19	73	-	-	490
Women	-	-	-	7	14	-	2	224	-	12	9	17	9	-	21	4	1	1	16	25	21	-	-	383
Total	1	-	-	27	215	-	12	294	38	22	9	17	9	-	29	5	9	18	30	44	94	-	-	873
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	6	22	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	94
Women	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	83	-	3	-	15	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	171
Total	-	-	-	11	28	-	-	110	-	3	-	15	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	265
UNC TOTAL																								
Men	245 1/2	80	37 1/2	345 1/2	1,551	86 1/2	66	919 1/2	984	164	44	130	2	6	345	8	185 1/2	258 1/2	336 1/2	139 1/2	1,729 1/2	-	4	7,668
Women	33	12	16 1/2	198	301	50	16	2,475 1/2	15	257 1/2	156	499	236	-	685	45	187 1/2	32 1/2	326	136	1,012 1/2	-	3	6,693
Total	278 1/2	92	54	543 1/2	1,852	136 1/2	82	3,395	999	421 1/2	200	629	238	6	1,030	53	373	291	662 1/2	275 1/2	2,742	-	7	14,361
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	13	113	-	-	32	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	6	3	12	-	35	7	-	227
Women	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	100	-	4	1	-	-	-	16	-	6	-	2	-	27	1	-	169
Total	-	-	-	18	120	-	-	132	-	7	1	-	-	-	19	-	12	3	14	-	62	8	-	396
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	3	14	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	32
Women	-	-	-	4	15	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	81
Total	-	-	-	7	29	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	113
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	3	70	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	5	6	-	37	-	-	136
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
Total	-	-	-	4	70	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	5	6	-	38	-	-	140

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	-	3	5	8	-	5	-	6	2	7	-	29	-	-	109
Total	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	39	-	-	3	5	8	-	5	-	6	2	7	-	29	-	-	109
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	9	167	-	-	52	-	1	1	1	-	-	11	-	17	23	32	-	87	14		415
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	121	-	2	2	2	7	-	17	-	6	-	6	-	16	1	-	182
Total	-	-	-	11	167	-	-	173	-	3	3	3	7	-	28	-	23	23	38	-	103	15	-	597
Catawba																								
Men	1	-	-	6	38	-	-	28	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	-	6	4	9	-	21	1	-	123
Women	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	45	-	4	3	1	-	-	15	-	3	-	10	-	17	-	-	103
Total	1	-	-	9	40	-	-	73	-	4	5	1	-	-	22	-	9	4	19	-	38	1	-	226
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	44	-	-	33	-	6	6	19	-	82	-	11	224
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	44	-	-	33	-	6	6	19	-	82	-	11	225
Duke																								
Men	-	-	-	72	22	-	-	5	93	4	9	12	-	1	77	-	26	61	84	-	264	-	-	730
Women	-	-	-	37	4	-	-	17	3	16	36	92	-	-	89	-	9	9	65	-	106	-	-	483
Total	-	-	-	109	26	-	-	22	96	20	45	104	-	1	166	-	35	70	149	-	370	-	-	1,213
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	9	70 1/2	-	-	41	-	3 1/2	1	-	-	-	12 1/2	-	10	8	-	-	86 1/2	2	-	244
Women	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	77	-	2	7	2	-	-	19	-	4	1	-	-	17 1/2	1 1/2	-	135
Total	-	-	-	10	73 1/2	-	-	118	-	5 1/2	8	2	-	-	31 1/2	-	14	9	-	-	104	3 1/2	-	379
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	12	48	-	15	52	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	-	-	3	20	-	43	9	-	226
Women	-	-	-	4	7	-	1	67	-	2	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	8	-	8	5	-	109
Total	-	-	-	16	55	-	16	119	-	3	3	-	-	-	27	-	-	3	28	-	51	14	-	335
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	-	12 1/2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	7	-	1 1/2	1	1 1/2	-	7 1/2	-	-	36
Women	-	-	-	3	1 1/2	-	-	40 1/2	-	8 1/2	1 1/2	-	-	-	13 1/2	-	-	-	2	-	7 1/2	-	-	78
Total	-	-	-	3	14	-	-	42 1/2	-	11 1/2	1 1/2	-	-	-	20 1/2	-	1 1/2	1	3 1/2	-	15	-	-	114
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	8	21	-	-	9	-	6	1	-	-	-	16	-	10 1/2	7	19	-	86 1/2	-	4	188
Women	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	24	-	6	12	-	-	-	9	-	1/2	1/2	6	-	18	-	5	87
Total	-	-	-	13	22	-	-	33	-	12	13	-	-	-	25	-	11	7 1/2	25	-	104 1/2	-	9	275
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	5	29	-	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	2	2	2	-	40	-	14	111
Women	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	75	-	3	4	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	3	-	18	-	9	137
Total	-	-	-	8	30	-	-	84	-	5	4	-	-	-	27	-	2	2	5	-	58	-	23	248

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Johnson C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	8	23	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	7	3	8	-	34	-	-	94
Women	-	-	-	3	18	-	-	28	-	5	2	-	-	-	18	-	4	1	28	-	24	-	-	131
Total	-	-	-	11	41	-	-	34	-	5	4	-	-	-	21	-	11	4	36	-	58	-	-	225
Lenoir Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	7	41	-	-	29	-	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	5	4	-	-	45	1	-	142
Women	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	77	-	2	4	31	-	-	16	-	6	-	-	-	24	-	-	170
Total	-	-	-	12	46	-	-	106	-	2	4	33	-	-	24	-	11	4	-	-	69	1	-	312
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	16	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	33	-	-	65
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	51	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	80
Total	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	67	-	-	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	-	-	52	-	-	145
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	11	35	-	-	30	1	6	-	1	-	-	17	-	7	-	4	-	32	1	-	145
Women	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	78	-	6	1	6	3	-	17	-	2	1	3	-	12	-	-	133
Total	-	-	-	11	39	-	-	108	1	12	1	7	3	-	34	-	9	1	7	-	44	1	-	278
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	7	5	11	-	-	13	-	23	7	-	40	-	29	-	31	4	13	-	63	-	-	246
Total	-	-	7	5	11	-	-	13	-	23	7	-	40	-	29	-	31	4	13	-	63	-	-	246
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	5	43	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	45	2	-	104
Women	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	41	-	4	4	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	15	2	-	76
Total	-	-	-	6	44	-	-	41	-	7	4	-	-	-	9	-	3	2	-	-	60	4	-	180
N. C. Wesleyan																								
Men	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	5 1/2	-	-	-	-	9 1/2	-	5	-	7	-	43	-	18	101
Women	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27 1/2	-	1	1 1/2	-	-	-	12 1/2	-	-	2	7 1/2	-	10	-	1	64
Total	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	33 1/2	-	6 1/2	1 1/2	-	-	-	22	-	5	2	14 1/2	-	53	-	19	165
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	4	31	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	4	7	2	5	19	1	2	91
Women	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	21	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	-	3	-	2	5	6	11	1	69
Total	-	-	-	9	37	-	-	23	-	1	-	4	-	-	18	-	7	7	4	10	25	12	3	160
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	2	-	18	7	2	-	-	21	-	5	4	12	-	22	-	1	107
Total	-	-	-	12	1	-	-	2	-	18	7	2	-	-	21	-	5	4	12	-	22	-	1	107
Sacred Heart																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	3	-	3	57
Total	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	6	3	-	3	57

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	* Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	5	6	20	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	18	-	4	3	8	-	21	-	-	91
Women	-	-	1	8	7	-	-	17	-	11	6	1	-	-	18	-	6	2	13	-	[illegible]	-	-	90
Total	-	-	6	14	27	-	-	18	-	17	6	1	-	-	36	-	10	5	21	-	42	-	-	181
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	1	24	-	-	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	7	1	-	-	61	-	-	99
Women	-	-	4	6	29	-	-	45	-	2	1	2	-	-	9	-	5	-	-	-	32	-	-	136
Total	-	-	4	7	53	-	-	61	-	3	1	3	-	-	12	-	12	1	-	-	93	-	-	235
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	8 1/2	-	18 1/2	11 2/3	-	4 1/2	-	17 1/3	-	6 1/2	3 1/2	11	-	14 1/2	-	-	113
Total	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	8 1/2	-	18 1/2	11 2/3	-	4 1/2	-	17 1/3	-	6 1/2	3 1/2	11	-	14 1/2	-	-	113
Shaw																								
Men	-	-	-	6	27	3	-	[illegible]	-	3	1	-	-	-	10	-	3	5	-	-	29	-	-	104
Women	-	-	-	-	4	15	-	[illegible]	-	1	2	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	30	-	-	91
Total	-	-	-	6	31	18	-	[illegible]	-	4	3	-	-	-	16	-	4	5	-	-	59	-	-	195
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	49	63	-	-	10	-	1	9	1	-	4	32 1/2	-	15	11 1/2	17 1/2	-	157	10 1/2	-	381
Women	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	9	-	1	20	1	-	2	40	-	15	3	23	-	54	2	-	187
Total	-	-	-	58	71	-	-	19	-	2	29	2	-	6	72 1/2	-	30	14 1/2	40 1/2	-	211	12 1/2	-	568
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7	-	-	23	-	-	39
Women	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	31
Total	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	7	-	-	32	-	-	70
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	56
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	1	-	3	263	918	5	15	365	94	58	38	62	-	5	328 1/2	-	143	170 1/2	251	5	1,329 1/2	95 1/2	49	4,199
Women	-	-	13	141	131 1/2	15	1	1,134 1/2	3	143	139 2/3	150	62 1/2	2	432 1/3	-	121	33	226 1/2	11	691 1/2	40 1/2	20	3,512
Total	1	-	16	404	1,049 1/2	20	16	1,499 1/2	97	201	177 2/3	212	62 1/2	7	760 5/6	-	264	203 1/2	477 1/2	16	2,021	136	69	7,711
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	246 1/2	80	40 1/2	608 1/2	2,469	91 1/2	81	1,284 1/2	1,078	222	82	192	2	11	673 1/2	8	328 1/2	429	587 1/2	144 1/2	3,059	95 1/2	53	11,867
Women	33	12	29 1/2	339	432 1/2	65	17	3,610	18	400 1/2	295 2/3	649	298 1/2	2	1,117 1/3	45	308 1/2	65 1/2	552 1/2	147	1,704	40 1/2	23	10,205
Total	279 1/2	92	70	947 1/2	2,901 1/2	156 1/2	98	4,894 1/2	1,096	622 1/2	377 2/3	841	300 1/2	13	1,790 5/6	53	637	494 1/2	1,140	291 1/2	4,763	136	76	22,072

NOTE: Fractional figures represent "split" majors.

* Does not include 32 degrees conferred by Fort Bragg Military Center.

TABLE 36. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA					
N. C. Central					
Men	-	-	41	-	41
Women	-	-	10	-	10
Total	-	-	51	-	51
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	48	81	223	-	352
Women	-	6	13	-	19
Total	48	87	236	-	371
UNC TOTAL					
Men	48	81	264	-	393
Women	-	6	23	-	29
Total	48	87	287	-	422
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	66	156	53	275
Women	-	3	14	1	18
Total	-	69	170	54	293
Wake Forest					
Men	-	72	99	-	171
Women	-	3	3	-	6
Total	-	75	102	-	177
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary					
Men					
Women	DATA NOT AVAILABLE				
Total					
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	138	255	53	446
Women	-	6	17	1	24
Total	-	144	272	54	470
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	48	219	519	53	839
Women	-	12	40	1	53
Total	48	231	559	54	892

NOTE: Totals do not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

TABLE 37.

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian																					
Men	-	-	22	-	-	-	209	-	-	10	-	-	9	1	6	1	15	-	37	-	310
Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	129	-	-	5	2	-	4	13	6	-	6	-	5	-	173
Total	-	-	25	-	-	-	338	-	-	15	2	-	13	14	12	1	21	-	42	-	483
East Carolina																					
Men	-	-	7	27	-	-	137	-	4	1	24	-	2	3	2	8	9	-	10	-	234
Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	108	-	11	2	17	5	7	31	2	2	5	-	5	-	198
Total	-	-	10	27	-	-	245	-	15	3	41	5	9	34	4	10	14	-	15	-	432
N. C. A and T																					
Men	-	-	9	-	-	-	75	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	86
Women	-	-	13	-	-	-	64	-	-	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Total	-	-	22	-	-	-	139	1	-	4	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	171
N. C. Central																					
Men	-	-	3	6	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	35
Women	-	-	2	2	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	-	-	-	-	6	-	82
Total	-	-	5	8	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	3	21	-	1	-	-	13	-	117
N. C. State University																					
Men	29	9	28½	1	-	-	66	123	-	-	-	-	4	-	17½	14	8	18	29	-	347
Women	1	2	11	1	-	-	36	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	10	4	2	1	6	-	80
Total	30	11	39½	2	-	-	102	124	-	-	-	-	9	-	27½	18	10	19	35	-	427
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Men	-	34	15	105	6	8	83	12	12	19	119	-	48	24	7	29	9	38	59	-	627
Women	-	10	23	6	7	1	167	1	18	31	133	-	62	66	4	8	3	64	35	-	639
Total	-	44	38	111	13	9	250	13	30	50	252	-	110	90	11	37	12	102	94	-	1,266
UNC-Charlotte																					
Men	-	-	-	12	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	87
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	107
Total	-	-	-	12	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	6	-	194
UNC-Greensboro																					
Men	-	-	-	30	-	-	47	-	13	-	1	-	6	-	8	5	2	-	17	-	129
Women	-	-	1	1	-	-	101	-	22	4	6	24	10	27	9	-	5	-	10	-	220
Total	-	-	1	31	-	-	148	-	35	4	7	24	16	27	17	5	7	-	27	-	349

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Western Carolina																					
Men	-	-	4	6	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	5	4	-	4	-	151
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	84
Total	-	-	5	6	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	5	6	-	5	-	235
UNC TOTAL																					
Men	29	43	88½	187	6	8	825	136	29	30	144	-	74	33	40½	64	47	56	166	-	2,006
Women	1	12	57	10	7	1	823	2	51	46	158	30	102	159	36	14	23	65	71	-	1,668
Total	30	55	145½	197	13	9	1,648	138	80	76	302	30	176	192	76½	78	70	121	237	-	3,674
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Duke																					
Men	18	-	13	32	-	3	40	25	-	2	25	-	26	-	10	12	2	-	48	7	263
Women	2	-	5	-	-	-	60	1	-	4	12	-	16	-	3	8	1	-	8	4	124
Total	20	-	18	32	-	3	100	26	-	6	37	-	42	-	13	20	3	-	56	11	387
Guilford																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wake Forest																					
Men	-	-	9	36	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5	5	-	14	-	92
Women	-	-	7	3	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	4	-	4	-	43
Total	-	-	16	39	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	3	5	9	-	18	-	135
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary																					
Men																					
Women	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																				
Total																					
PRIVATE TOTAL																					
Men	18	-	22	68	-	3	54	25	-	2	25	-	35	-	10	17	7	-	62	7	355
Women	2	-	12	3	-	-	80	1	-	4	12	-	19	-	6	8	5	-	12	4	168
Total	20	-	34	71	-	3	134	26	-	6	37	-	54	-	16	25	12	-	74	11	523
GRAND TOTAL																					
Men	47	43	110½	255	6	11	879	161	29	32	169	-	109	33	50½	81	54	56	228	7	2,361
Women	3	12	69	13	7	1	903	3	51	50	170	30	121	159	42	22	28	65	83	4	1,836
Total	50	55	179½	268	13	12	1,782	164	80	82	339	30	230	192	92½	103	82	121	311	11	4,197

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" majors.
Totals do not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.
*Does not include 3 degrees conferred by Fort Bragg Military Center.

TABLE 38. NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Des.	Biological Sc.	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sc.	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
N. C. State University																		
Men	35	-	35	3	-	-	29	46½	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	8	13½	194
Women	1	-	7	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	19
Total	36	-	42	3	-	-	33	49½	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	8	15½	213
UNC-Chapel Hill																		
Men	-	2	26	9	1	2	26	8	3	13	15	-	35	8	31	16	50	245
Women	-	-	11	1	1	-	6	1	4	7	1	-	20	-	1	7	12	72
Total	-	2	37	10	2	2	32	9	7	20	16	-	55	8	32	23	62	317
UNC-Greensboro																		
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	10
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	-	17
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	2	-	27
UNC TOTAL																		
Men	35	2	61	12	1	2	60	54½	3	13	15	3	35	20	43	26	63½	449
Women	1	-	18	1	1	-	15	4	4	7	1	11	21	2	1	7	14	108
Total	36	2	79	13	2	2	75	58½	7	20	16	14	56	22	44	33	77½	557
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
Duke																		
Men	6	-	24	-	-	-	14	9	-	2	-	-	33	4	18	6	32	148
Women	-	-	8	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	6	2	3	9	5	45
Total	6	-	32	-	-	-	24	9	-	4	-	-	39	6	21	15	37	193
Wake Forest																		
Men	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
PRIVATE TOTAL																		
Men	6	-	32	-	-	-	14	9	-	2	-	-	33	4	18	6	32	156
Women	-	-	9	-	-	-	10	-	-	2	-	-	6	2	3	9	5	46
Total	6	-	41	-	-	-	24	9	-	4	-	-	39	6	21	15	37	202
GRAND TOTAL																		
Men	41	2	93	12	1	2	74	63½	3	15	15	3	68	24	61	32	95½	605
Women	1	-	27	1	1	-	25	4	4	9	1	11	27	4	4	16	19	154
Total	42	2	120	13	2	2	99	67½	7	24	16	14	95	28	65	48	114½	759

SECTION V

FACULTY

Statistical characteristics of faculty in North Carolina senior institutions of higher education are presented in this section.

Academic rank and highest earned degree of full-time faculty are given in Tables 39 and 41. Figures 9 and 10 depict the percent distribution among academic ranks over recent years and percent of faculty with doctor's degrees, respectively.

Table 40 contains data on the sex distribution of full-time faculty by academic rank and institution. Of 5,367 total faculty employed by the sixteen branches of The University of North Carolina (exclusive of Health Affairs at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), 1,210 were female (22.5 percent). At the private institutions 23.1 percent of all faculty was female.

Figure 9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, Fall 1971 and Fall 1973

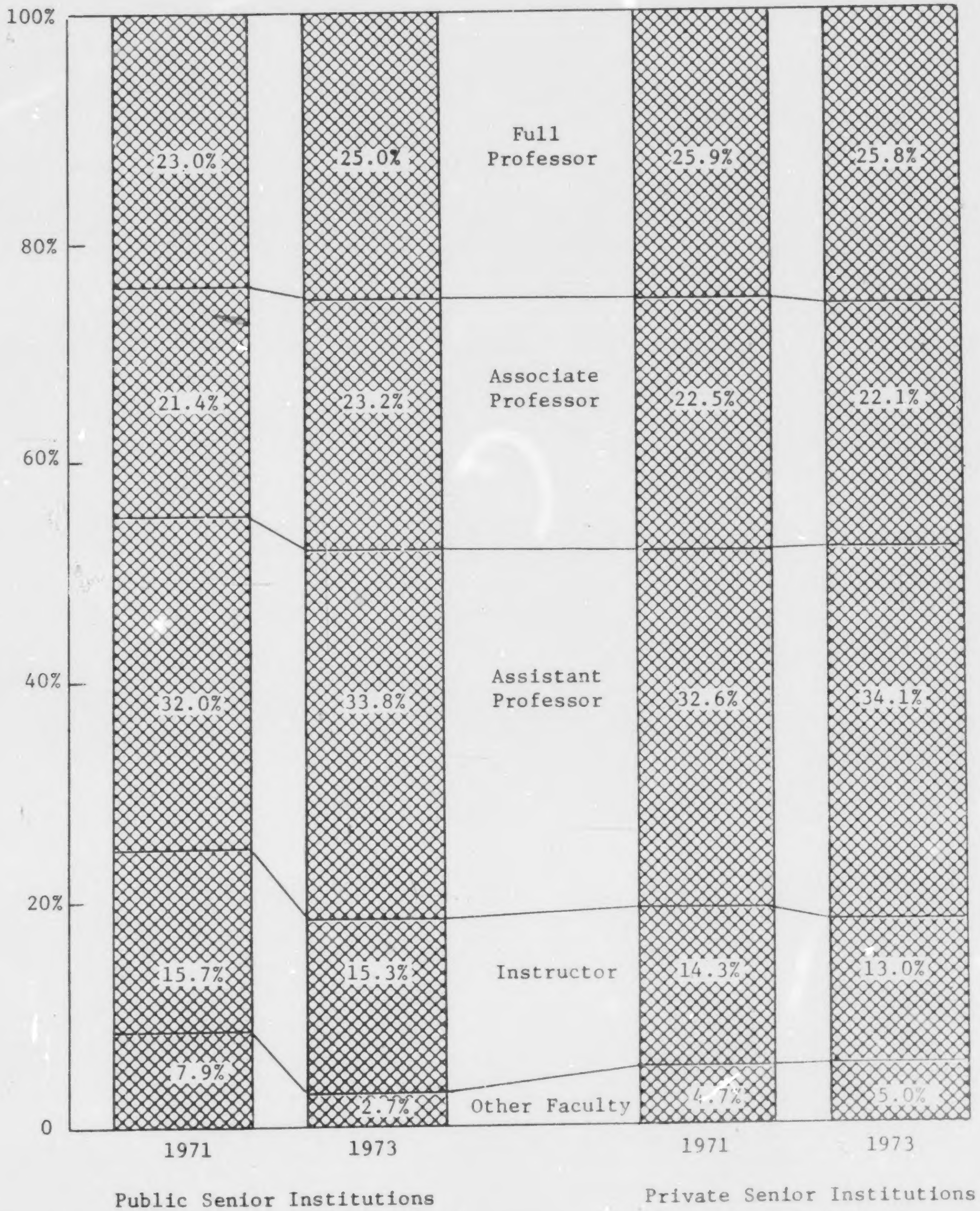
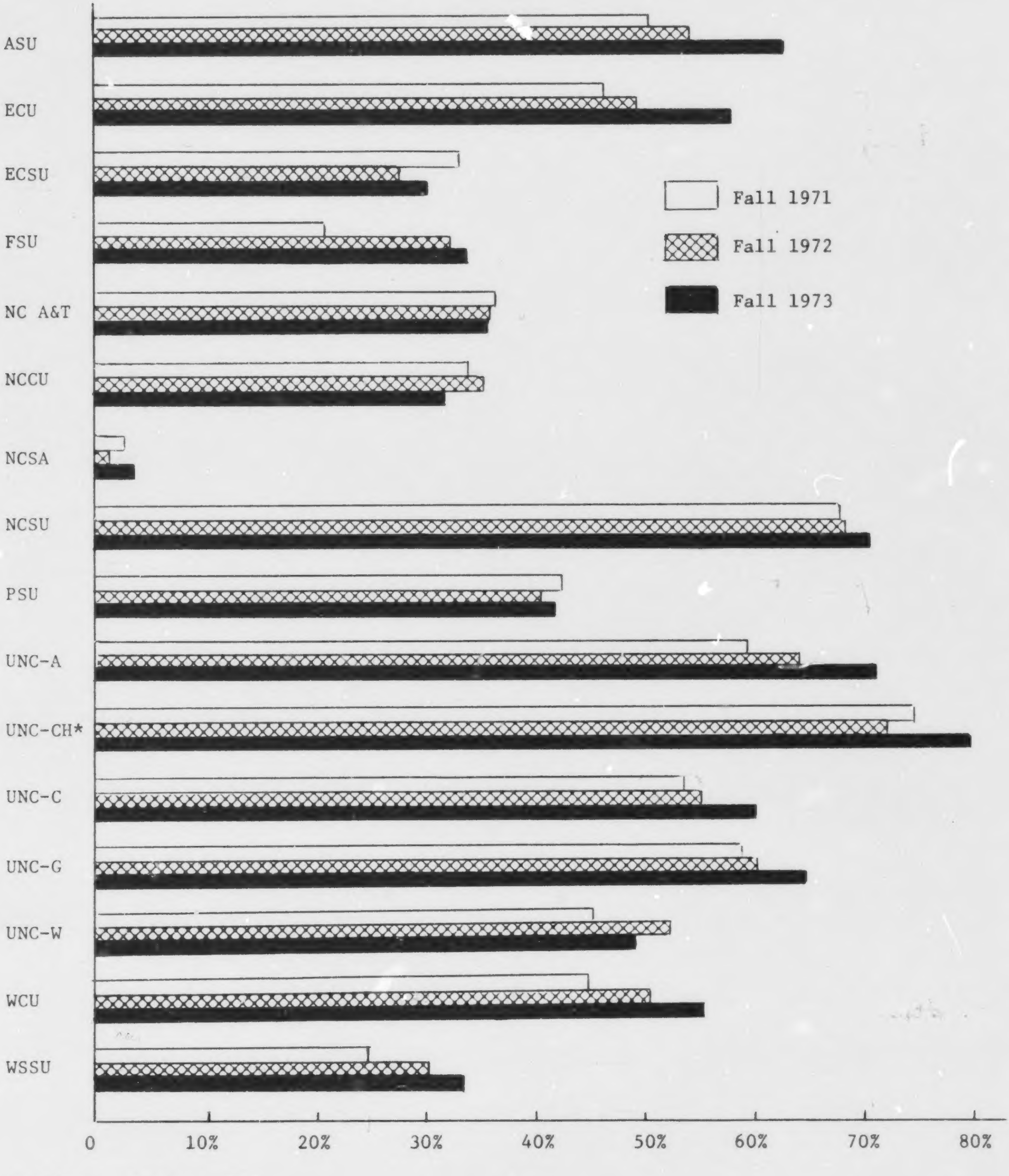


Figure 10. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971 to Fall 1973



*Academic Affairs only.

TABLE 39. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSO. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	88	23.1%	99	25.9%	146	38.2%	49	12.8%	-	-	382	100.0%
East Carolina	106	22.1	125	26.1	181	37.8	67	14.0	-	-	479	100.0
Elizabeth City	21	26.9	10	12.8	25	32.1	22	28.2	-	-	78	100.0
Fayetteville	20	20.0	11	11.0	40	40.0	29	29.0	-	-	100	100.0
N.C. A and T	62	26.2	63	26.6	65	27.4	47	19.8	-	-	237	100.0
N.C. Central	35	14.5	45	18.7	73	30.3	45	18.7	43	17.8%	241	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	100.0	-	-	57	100.0
N.C. State University**	217	30.7	185	26.2	209	29.6	93	13.2	2	0.3	706	100.0
Pembroke	20	18.9	33	31.1	40	37.7	13	12.3	-	-	106	100.0
UNC-Asheville	12	20.7	16	27.6	25	43.1	5	8.6	-	-	58	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill***	547	33.1	393	23.8	485	29.3	167	10.1	62	3.7	1,654	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	39	13.1	54	18.1	136	45.6	67	22.5	2	0.7	298	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	92	21.2	87	20.1	147	34.0	77	17.8	30	6.9	433	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	20	15.9	26	20.6	54	42.8	22	17.5	4	3.2	126	100.0
Western Carolina	42	14.4	74	25.4	150	51.6	25	8.6	-	-	291	100.0
Winston-Salem	23	19.0	22	18.2	41	33.9	35	28.9	-	-	121	100.0
UNC Total	1,344	25.0	1,243	23.2	1,817	33.8	820	15.3	143	2.7	5,367	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES												
Atlantic Christian	22	26.2	12	14.3	41	48.8	9	10.7	-	-	84	100.0
Barber-Scotia	7	15.2	8	17.4	17	36.9	9	19.6	5	10.9	46	100.0
Belmont Abbey	6	21.4	3	10.7	11	39.3	8	28.6	-	-	28	100.0
Bennett	8	14.0	10	17.6	24	42.1	15	26.3	-	-	57	100.0
Campbell	25	24.3	27	26.2	40	38.8	11	10.7	-	-	103	100.0
Catawba	20	24.1	23	27.7	28	33.7	11	13.3	1	1.2	83	100.0
Davidson	34	37.3	24	26.4	23	25.3	10	11.0	-	-	91	100.0

TABLE 39. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSO. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)												
Duke	403	31.9%	259	20.5%	322	25.5%	136	10.7%	144	11.4%	1,264	100.0%
Elon	17	20.0	23	27.1	45	52.9	-	-	-	-	85	100.0
Gardner-Webb	23	27.4	17	20.2	33	39.3	10	11.9	1	1.2	84	100.0
Greensboro	13	29.5	9	20.5	16	36.4	6	13.6	-	-	44	100.0
Guilford	17	23.0	20	27.0	32	43.2	3	4.1	2	2.7	74	100.0
High Point	14	22.6	12	19.3	28	45.2	8	12.9	-	-	62	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	9	13.8	18	27.7	22	33.9	16	24.6	-	-	65	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	16	16.0	17	17.0	45	45.0	17	17.0	5	5.0	100	100.0
Livingstone	4	8.7	9	19.6	18	39.1	15	32.6	-	-	46	100.0
Mars Hill	19	20.6	31	33.7	33	35.9	9	9.8	-	-	92	100.0
Meredith	13	20.0	10	15.4	24	36.9	17	26.2	1	1.5	65	100.0
Methodist	6	12.8	8	17.0	28	59.6	5	10.6	-	-	47	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	7	17.9	4	10.3	24	61.5	4	10.3	-	-	39	100.0
Pfeiffer	17	30.9	13	23.6	22	40.0	3	5.5	-	-	55	100.0
Queens	15	26.8	12	21.4	24	42.9	4	7.1	1	1.8	56	100.0
Sacred Heart	1	4.7	3	14.3	11	52.4	6	28.6	-	-	21	100.0
St. Andrews	13	21.7	21	35.0	23	38.3	3	5.0	-	-	60	100.0
St. Augustine's	11	18.3	10	16.7	20	33.3	19	31.7	-	-	60	100.0
Salem	7	14.3	20	40.8	21	42.9	1	2.0	-	-	49	100.0
Shaw	16	19.5	20	24.4	29	35.4	17	20.7	-	-	82	100.0
Wake Forest	64	28.3	63	27.9	65	28.8	34	15.0	-	-	226	100.0
Warren Wilson	3	6.0	5	10.0	28	56.0	14	28.0	-	-	50	100.0
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	830	25.8	711	22.1	1,097	34.1	420	13.0	160	5.0	3,218	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	2,174	25.3	1,954	22.8	2,914	34.0	1,240	14.4	303	3.5	8,585	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.

**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

***Excluding Health Affairs.

TABLE 40.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

	PROFESSOR			ASSO. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
INSTITUTION	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																		
Appalachian	80	8	88	80	19	99	112	34	146	29	20	49	-	-	-	301	81	382
East Carolina	88	18	106	100	25	125	126	55	181	34	33	67	-	-	-	348	131	479
Elizabeth City	14	7	21	7	3	10	14	11	25	15	7	22	-	-	-	50	28	78
Fayetteville	17	3	20	7	4	11	28	12	40	16	13	29	-	-	-	68	32	100
N.C. A and T	49	13	62	45	18	63	40	25	65	21	26	47	-	-	-	155	82	237
N.C. Central	26	9	35	27	18	45	44	29	73	18	27	45	26	17	43	141	100	241
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	20	57	-	-	-	37	20	57
N.C. State University**	216	1	217	183	2	185	181	28	209	68	25	93	2	-	2	650	56	706
Pembroke	18	2	20	26	7	33	28	12	40	8	5	13	-	-	-	80	26	106
UNC-Asheville	11	1	12	13	3	16	25	-	25	1	4	5	-	-	-	50	8	58
UNC-Chapel Hill***	526	21	547	339	54	393	382	103	485	102	65	167	28	34	62	1,377	277	1,654
UNC-Charlotte	36	3	39	46	8	54	113	23	136	40	27	67	2	-	2	237	61	298
UNC-Greensboro	67	25	92	60	27	87	94	53	147	34	43	77	26	4	30	281	152	433
UNC-Wilmington	18	2	20	24	2	26	38	16	54	11	11	22	4	-	4	95	31	126
Western Carolina	39	3	42	66	8	74	111	39	150	15	10	25	-	-	-	231	60	291
Winston-Salem	15	8	23	10	12	22	20	21	41	11	24	35	-	-	-	56	65	121
UNC Total	1,220	124	1,344	1,033	210	1,243	1,356	461	1,817	460	360	820	88	55	143	4,157	1,210	5,367
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES																		
Atlantic Christian	20	2	22	10	2	12	26	15	41	3	6	9	-	-	-	59	25	84
Barber-Scotia	6	1	7	5	3	8	11	6	17	4	5	9	-	5	5	26	20	46
Belmont Abbey	6	-	6	3	-	3	8	3	11	8	-	8	-	-	-	25	3	28
Bennett	3	5	8	4	6	10	9	15	24	3	12	15	-	-	-	19	38	57
Campbell	23	2	25	16	11	27	24	16	40	9	2	11	-	-	-	72	31	103
Catawba	19	1	20	20	3	23	20	8	28	7	4	11	1	-	1	67	16	83
Davidson	34	-	34	23	1	24	22	1	23	8	2	10	-	-	-	87	4	91

TABLE 40. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR			ASSO. PROF.			ASST. PROF.			INSTRUCTOR			OTHER FACULTY			ALL FACULTY		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)																		
Duke	378	25	403	237	22	259	270	52	322	87	49	136	113	31	144	1,085	179	1,264
Elon	15	2	17	17	6	23	30	15	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	23	85
Gardner-Webb	22	1	23	15	2	17	23	10	33	5	5	10	-	1	1	65	19	84
Greensboro	10	3	13	7	2	9	8	8	16	3	3	6	-	-	-	28	16	44
Guilford	15	2	17	18	2	20	20	12	32	2	1	3	2	-	2	57	17	74
High Point	14	-	14	11	1	12	17	11	28	3	5	8	-	-	-	45	17	62
Johnson C. Smith	9	-	9	15	3	18	12	10	22	4	12	16	-	-	-	40	25	65
Lenoir Rhyne	14	2	16	14	3	17	28	17	45	11	6	17	1	4	5	68	32	100
Livingstone	1	3	4	4	5	9	10	8	18	9	6	15	-	-	-	24	22	46
Mars Hill	14	5	19	20	11	31	21	12	33	3	6	9	-	-	-	58	34	92
Meredith	9	4	13	6	4	10	8	16	24	4	13	17	1	-	1	28	37	65
Methodist	5	1	6	6	2	8	18	10	28	4	1	5	-	-	-	33	14	47
N.C. Wesleyan	7	-	7	3	1	4	20	4	24	4	-	4	-	-	-	34	5	39
Pfeiffer	14	3	17	9	4	13	18	4	22	2	1	3	-	-	-	43	12	55
Queens	14	1	15	6	6	12	6	18	24	1	3	4	-	1	1	27	29	56
Sacred Heart	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	6	11	3	3	6	-	-	-	9	12	21
St. Andrews	12	1	13	20	1	21	20	3	23	3	-	3	-	-	-	55	5	60
St. Augustine's	10	1	11	5	5	10	14	6	20	13	6	19	-	-	-	42	18	60
Salem	2	5	7	13	7	20	12	9	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	27	22	49
Shaw	14	2	16	12	8	20	20	9	29	9	8	17	-	-	-	55	27	82
Wake Forest	59	5	64	62	1	63	57	8	65	24	10	34	-	-	-	202	24	226
Warren Wilson	3	-	3	5	-	5	21	7	28	3	11	14	-	-	-	32	18	50
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	752	78	830	587	124	711	778	319	1,097	239	181	420	118	42	160	2,474	744	3,218
GRAND TOTAL	1,972	202	2,174	1,620	334	1,954	2,134	780	2,914	699	541	1,240	206	97	303	6,631	1,954	8,585

*Excluding Academic Deans.

**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

***Excluding Health Affairs.

TABLE 41. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
Appalachian	Professor	81	92.0%	-	-	7	8.0%	-	-	88	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	74	74.7	-	-	25	25.3	-	-	99	100.0
	Asst. Prof	89	61.0	-	-	56	38.3	1	0.7%	146	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	47	95.9	2	4.1	49	100.0
	Total	244	63.9	-	-	135	35.3	3	0.8	382	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	98	92.5	-	-	8	7.5	-	-	106	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	101	80.8	1	0.8%	23	18.4	-	-	125	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	78	43.1	-	-	101	55.8	2	1.1	181	100.0
	Instructor	2	3.0	-	-	63	94.0	2	3.0	67	100.0
	Total	279	58.3	1	0.2	195	40.7	4	0.8	479	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	19	90.5	-	-	2	9.5	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	30.0	-	-	7	70.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	8.0	-	-	23	92.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	22	100.0	-	-	22	100.0
	Total	24	30.8	-	-	54	69.2	-	-	78	100.0
Fayetteville	Professor	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	36.4	-	-	7	63.6	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	22.5	-	-	31	77.5	-	-	40	100.0
	Instructor	1	3.4	-	-	25	86.2	3	10.4	29	100.0
	Total	34	34.0	-	-	63	63.0	3	3.0	100	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	53	85.5	-	-	9	14.5	-	-	62	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	28	44.4	-	-	34	54.0	1	1.6	63	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	7.7	-	-	57	87.7	3	4.6	65	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	38	80.9	9	19.1	47	100.0
	Total	86	36.3	-	-	138	58.2	13	5.5	237	100.0
N.C. Central	Professor	34	97.1	-	-	1	2.9	-	-	35	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	36	80.0	2	4.4	7	15.6	-	-	45	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	1	1.4	72	98.6	-	-	73	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	42	93.3	3	6.7	45	100.0
	Other Faculty	8	18.6	1	2.3	31	72.1	3	7.0	43	100.0
	Total	78	32.4	4	1.6	153	63.5	6	2.5	241	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	Instructor	2	3.5	-	-	27	47.4	28	49.1	57	100.0
	Total	2	3.5	-	-	27	47.4	28	49.1	57	100.0
N.C. State University**	Professor	197	90.8	-	-	19	8.7	1	0.5	217	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	142	76.7	-	-	34	18.4	9	4.9	185	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	163	78.0	-	-	40	19.1	6	2.9	209	100.0
	Instructor	2	2.1	-	-	74	79.6	17	18.3	93	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
	Total	504	71.4	-	-	168	23.8	34	4.8	706	100.0
Pembroke	Professor	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	16	48.5	-	-	17	51.5	-	-	33	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	22.5	-	-	30	75.0	1	2.5	40	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
	Total	45	42.5	-	-	60	56.6	1	0.9	106	100.0
UNC-Asheville	Professor	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	81.2	-	-	3	18.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	17	68.0	1	4.0	7	28.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Total	42	72.4	1	1.7	15	25.9	-	-	58	100.0

TABLE 41. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA (Cont.)											
UNC-Chapel Hill***	Professor	521	95.2%	-	-	24	4.4%	2	0.4%	547	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	350	89.0	-	-	40	10.2	3	0.8	393	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	392	80.8	-	-	86	17.7	7	1.5	485	100.0
	Instructor	47	28.1	-	-	90	53.9	30	18.0	167	100.0
	Other Faculty	9	14.5	-	-	35	56.5	18	29.0	62	100.0
	Total	1,319	79.8	-	-	275	16.6	60	3.6	1,654	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	34	87.2	1	2.6%	4	10.2	-	-	39	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	44	81.5	1	1.8	9	16.7	-	-	54	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	97	71.3	2	1.5	37	27.2	-	-	136	100.0
	Instructor	5	7.5	-	-	52	77.6	10	14.9	67	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	181	60.7	4	1.3	103	34.6	10	3.4	298	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	Professor	84	91.3	-	-	4	4.3	4	4.4	92	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	75	86.2	-	-	12	13.8	-	-	87	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	110	74.8	-	-	37	25.2	-	-	147	100.0
	Instructor	4	5.2	-	-	73	94.8	-	-	77	100.0
	Other Faculty	9	30.0	-	-	16	53.3	5	16.7	30	100.0
	Total	282	65.1	-	-	142	32.8	9	2.1	433	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	Professor	19	95.0	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	21	80.8	-	-	4	15.4	1	3.8	26	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	21	38.9	1	1.8	32	59.3	-	-	54	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	86.4	3	13.6	22	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
	Total	62	49.2	1	0.8	58	46.0	5	4.0	126	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	42	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	60	81.1	-	-	13	17.6	1	1.3	74	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	61	40.7	3	2.0	85	56.6	1	0.7	150	100.0
	Instructor	1	4.0	-	-	20	80.0	4	16.0	25	100.0
	Total	164	56.4	3	1.0	118	40.5	6	2.1	291	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	19	82.6	1	4.3	3	13.1	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	12	54.5	-	-	10	45.5	-	-	22	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	10	24.4	1	2.4	29	70.8	1	2.4	41	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	2.8	26	74.3	8	22.9	35	100.0
	Total	41	33.9	3	2.5	68	56.2	9	7.4	121	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	Professor	1,253	93.2	2	0.2	82	6.1	7	0.5	1,344	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	979	78.8	4	0.3	245	19.7	15	1.2	1,243	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1,063	58.5	9	0.5	723	39.8	22	1.2	1,817	100.0
	Instructor	64	7.8	1	0.1	636	77.6	119	14.5	820	100.0
	Other Faculty	28	19.6	1	0.7	86	60.1	28	19.6	143	100.0
	Total	3,387	63.1	17	0.3	1,772	33.0	191	3.6	5,367	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	19	86.4	-	-	3	13.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	2	16.7	-	-	10	83.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	7.3	-	-	38	92.7	-	-	41	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	66.7	3	33.3	9	100.0
	Total	24	28.6	-	-	57	67.8	3	3.6	84	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	62.5	-	-	3	37.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	17.6	-	-	14	82.4	-	-	17	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	77.8	2	22.2	9	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
	Total	15	32.6	-	-	24	52.2	7	15.2	46	100.0

TABLE 41. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
Belmont Abbey	Professor	4	66.7%	-	-	2	33.3%	-	-	6	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	18.2	-	-	8	72.7	1	9.1%	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	12.5%	6	75.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
	Total	8	28.6	1	3.6	17	60.7	2	7.1	28	100.0
Bennett	Professor	7	87.5	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	60.0	-	-	4	40.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	29.2	-	-	17	70.8	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	15	100.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Total	20	35.1	-	-	37	64.9	-	-	57	100.0
Campbell	Professor	25	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	33.3	-	-	18	66.7	-	-	27	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	12	30.0	1	2.5	27	67.5	-	-	40	100.0
	Instructor	1	9.1	-	-	9	81.8	1	9.1	11	100.0
	Total	47	45.6	1	1.0	54	52.4	1	1.0	103	100.0
Catawba	Professor	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	26.1	-	-	17	73.9	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	32.1	1	3.6	18	64.3	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	2	18.2	1	9.1	8	72.7	-	-	11	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	38	45.8	2	2.4	43	51.8	-	-	83	100.0
Davidson	Professor	32	94.1	-	-	2	5.9	-	-	34	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	21	87.5	-	-	3	12.5	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	20	87.0	-	-	3	13.0	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	4	40.0	1	10.0	4	40.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
	Total	77	84.6	1	1.1	12	13.2	1	1.1	91	100.0
Duke	Professor	267	66.2	110	27.3	24	6.0	2	0.5	403	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	141	54.4	94	36.3	21	8.1	3	1.2	259	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	162	50.3	106	32.9	43	13.4	11	3.4	322	100.0
	Instructor	26	19.1	48	35.3	45	33.1	17	12.5	136	100.0
	Other Faculty	121	84.0	6	4.2	9	6.2	8	5.6	144	100.0
	Total	717	56.7	364	28.8	142	11.2	41	3.3	1,264	100.0
Elon	Professor	14	82.4	-	-	3	17.6	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	30.4	-	-	16	69.6	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	15.6	2	4.4	36	80.0	-	-	45	100.0
	Total	28	32.9	2	2.4	55	64.7	-	-	85	100.0
Gardner-Webb	Professor	18	78.3	-	-	5	21.7	-	-	23	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	35.3	-	-	11	64.7	-	-	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	18.2	-	-	25	75.7	2	6.1	33	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	50.0	5	50.0	10	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	30	35.7	-	-	47	56.0	7	8.3	84	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	8	61.5	-	-	5	38.5	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	43.8	-	-	9	56.2	-	-	16	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	21	47.7	-	-	23	52.3	-	-	44	100.0
Guilford	Professor	16	94.1	-	-	1	5.9	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	17	85.0	-	-	3	15.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	16	50.0	-	-	16	50.0	-	-	32	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
	Total	49	66.2	-	-	24	32.4	1	1.4	74	100.0

TABLE 41. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
High Point	Professor	13	92.9%	-	-	1	7.1%	-	-	14	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	7	58.3	-	-	5	41.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	25.0	-	-	20	71.4	1	3.6%	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	75.0	2	25.0	8	100.0
	Total	27	43.6	-	-	32	51.6	3	4.8	62	100.0
Johnson C. Smith	Professor	7	77.8	-	-	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	55.6	-	-	8	44.4	-	-	18	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	31.8	-	-	15	68.2	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Total	24	36.9	-	-	41	63.1	-	-	65	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	13	81.2	-	-	3	18.8	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	58.8	-	-	7	41.2	-	-	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	13	28.9	-	-	32	71.1	-	-	45	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	100.0	-	-	17	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	4	80.0	5	100.0
	Total	36	36.0	-	-	60	60.0	4	4.0	100	100.0
Livingstone	Professor	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	33.3	-	-	6	66.7	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	27.8	-	-	13	72.2	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	86.7	2	13.3	15	100.0
	Total	12	26.1	-	-	32	69.6	2	4.3	46	100.0
Mars Hill	Professor	9	47.4	-	-	10	52.6	-	-	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	[illegible]	54.8	-	-	14	45.2	-	-	31	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	27.3	-	-	24	72.7	-	-	33	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Total	35	38.0	-	-	57	62.0	-	-	92	100.0
Meredith	Professor	12	92.3	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	80.0	1	10.0%	1	10.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	12	50.0	-	-	12	50.0	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	1	5.9	1	5.9	14	82.3	1	5.9	17	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	33	50.7	2	3.1	28	43.1	2	3.1	65	100.0
Methodist	Professor	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	7.1	-	-	26	92.9	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Total	16	34.0	-	-	31	66.0	-	-	47	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	37.5	-	-	15	62.5	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Total	20	51.3	-	-	19	48.7	-	-	39	100.0
Pfeiffer	Professor	17	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	38.5	-	-	8	61.5	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	36.4	-	-	14	63.6	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.4	3	100.0
	Total	31	56.4	-	-	23	41.8	1	1.8	55	100.0
Queens	Professor	13	86.7	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	15	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	75.0	-	-	3	25.0	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	11	45.8	-	-	13	54.2	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	33	58.9	-	-	20	35.7	3	5.4	56	100.0

TABLE 41. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
Sacred Heart	Professor	1	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7%	-	-	3	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	27.3	-	-	8	72.7	-	-	11	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	5	23.8	-	-	16	76.2	-	-	21	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	16	76.2	-	-	5	23.8	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	13	56.5	-	-	10	43.5	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	42	70.0	-	-	18	30.0	-	-	60	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	90.0	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	35.0	-	-	13	65.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	19	100.0	-	-	19	100.0
	Total	27	45.0	-	-	33	55.0	-	-	60	100.0
Salem	Professor	4	57.1	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	30.0	-	-	14	70.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	14	66.7	-	-	7	33.3	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	24	49.0	-	-	25	51.0	-	-	49	100.0
Shaw	Professor	10	62.5	-	-	6	37.5	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	40.0	-	-	12	60.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	6	20.7	-	-	22	75.9	1	3.4%	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	10	58.8	7	41.2	17	100.0
	Total	24	29.3	-	-	50	61.0	8	9.7	82	100.0
Wake Forest	Professor	57	89.0	1	1.6%	6	9.4	-	-	64	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	61	96.8	-	-	2	3.2	-	-	63	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	49	75.4	1	1.5	15	23.1	-	-	65	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	32	94.1	2	5.9	34	100.0
	Total	167	73.9	2	0.9	55	24.3	2	0.9	226	100.0
Warren Wilson	Professor	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	60.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	32.2	2	7.1	17	60.7	-	-	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	14	100.0	-	-	14	100.0
	Total	15	30.0	2	4.0	33	66.0	-	-	50	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	Professor	637	76.7	111	13.4	78	9.4	4	0.5	830	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	413	58.1	95	13.4	200	28.1	3	0.4	711	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	438	39.9	113	10.3	530	48.3	16	1.5	1,097	100.0
	Instructor	35	8.3	52	12.4	288	68.6	45	10.7	420	100.0
	Other Faculty	122	76.2	6	3.8	12	7.5	20	12.5	160	100.0
	Total	1,645	51.1	377	11.7	1,108	34.5	88	2.7	3,218	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	Professor	1,890	86.9	113	5.2	160	7.4	11	0.5	2,174	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1,392	71.2	99	5.1	445	22.8	18	0.9	1,954	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1,501	51.5	122	4.2	1,253	43.0	38	1.3	2,914	100.0
	Instructor	99	8.0	53	4.3	924	74.5	164	13.2	1,240	100.0
	Other Faculty	150	49.5	7	2.3	98	32.3	48	15.9	303	100.0
	Total	5,032	58.6	394	4.6	2,880	33.6	279	3.2	8,585	100.0

*Excluding Academic Deans.

**Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

***Academic Affairs only.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section concerns library resources and operating expenditures of North Carolina colleges and universities for fall 1973. A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Table 42 shows the number of bound volumes and other resources in the library of each institution. Numbers are given for the public and private senior colleges and universities, community colleges, private junior colleges, Bible colleges, and a seminary.

Table 43 shows the total library operating expenditures of each of the colleges and universities. Categories of expenditures also include salaries and wages, purchases of books and other printed materials, purchases of audiovisual and other nonprint materials, binding and rebinding, and other operating expenditures.

TABLE 42.

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLES	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA								
Appalachian	261,385	38,902*	192,802	14,165	2,150	1,948	4,426	2,895
East Carolina	405,572	3,000	277,103	-	6,850	152	303	138
Elizabeth City	77,950	N/R	72,000	-	932	1,801	634	323
Fayetteville	81,785	N/R	5,206	442	647	2	1,160	584
N. C. A and T	317,581	3,260	24,649	35,267	1,279	939	689	1,264
N. C. Central	272,186	27,587*	27,774	642	1,971	3	109	175
N. C. School of the Arts	38,742	N/R	700	500	212	50	11,492	199
N. C. State University	615,162	8,838	-	755,844	6,217	85	609	388
Pembroke	74,336	350	25,397	-	483	-	-	-
UNC-Asheville	81,556	203	116,824	672	655	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,958,941	15,101	7,838	861,685	15,706	-	11,737	-
UNC-Charlotte	168,573	2,184	79,843	4,704	2,985	205	2,384	1,434
UNC-Greensboro	389,323	3,207	207,170	-	4,575	-	6,868	127
UNC-Wilmington	101,914	1,340	4,687	-	1,278	-	545	-
Western Carolina	176,666	714	145,246	38,370	1,830	-	203	-
Winston-Salem	101,164	N/R	1,402	1,862	765	275	963	381
UNC Total	5,122,836		1,188,641	1,714,153	48,535	5,460	42,122	7,908
COMMUNITY COLLEGES								
Caldwell	16,636	N/R	977	46	187	40	580	1,023
Central Piedmont	46,448	N/R	7,131	5,790	344	1,013	981	720
Coastal Carolina	12,849	4	1,113	-	286	79	228	-
Col. of the Albemarle	25,871	10	115	-	270	315	896	427
Craven	8,860	N/R	39	27	180	29	310	213
Davidson County	26,072	N/R	704	-	225	306	1,767	1,464
Gaston	34,179	N/R	1,056	59	297	227	954	491
Isothermal	22,249	N/R	394	-	147	980	1,265	1,257
Lenoir	32,384	N/R	3,535	-	298	1,226	900	1,147
Mitchell	20,033	10	187	-	117	81	2,061	172
Rockingham	22,501	N/R	541	63	271	111	636	786
Sandhills	32,450	15	3,122	-	283	1,727	825	679
Southeastern	31,721	N/R	2,931	6,773	329	26	2,812	516
Surry	22,603	N/R	2,545	-	220	144	1,587	598
Wayne	28,411	N/R	1,182	-	306	144	2,229	1,297

TABLE 42. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES
AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLES	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)								
Western Piedmont	22,769	25	1,154	129	362	494	963	776
Wilkes	25,531	N/R	1,309	-	373	131	2,912	2,377
Com. Col. Total	431,567		28,035	12,887	4,495	7,073	21,906	13,943
PUBLIC TOTAL	5,554,403		1,216,676	1,727,040	53,030	12,533	64,028	21,851
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES								
Atlantic Christian	91,720	75	2,950	2,213	544	-	1,975	715
Barber-Scotia	38,577	N/R	1,796	-	361	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	65,319	N/R	1,800	-	480	-	951	-
Bennett	68,058	N/R	2,029	-	608	-	12	1,369
Campbell	110,330	38,772*	10,631	-	860	-	795	839
Catawba	95,966	500	20,135	1,990	579	-	1,196	-
Davidson	191,172	6,500	43,194	-	1,372	2	12	-
Duke	2,438,962	31,000	39,060	225,864	12,052	58	529	-
Elon	90,141	253	1,083	239	686	11	3,019	247
Gardner-Webb	67,912	N/R	6.163	-	638	-	1,120	414
Greensboro	62,182	48	849	-	415	20	765	20
Guilford	118,912	N/R	-	7,067	964	4	1,588	403
High Point	86,380	N/R	1,039	3,000	497	-	-	-
Johnson C. Smith	76,491	189	1,191	1,502	760	95	290	94
Lenoir Rhyne	83,650	N/R	6,595	-	531	-	-	-
Livingstone	55,751	N/R	3,790	289	485	79	343	161
Mars Hill	100,602	186	1,981	22	653	6	2,908	280
Meredith	65,944	160	1,006	7,326	362	65	580	188
Methodist	54,704	50	1,796	-	415	140	1,666	430
N. C. Wesleyan	50,000	80	2,000	-	368	1	205	-
Pfeiffer	72,228	N/R	3,043	468	468	-	1,016	72
Queens	80,227	411	2,439	-	530	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	39,066	54	2,874	-	270	6	890	280
St. Andrews	80,060	77	6,501	-	492	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	67,233	N/R	1,120	-	317	50	-	100
Salem	86,943	N/R	-	-	379	-	270	-
Shaw	49,699	N/R	1,642	-	270	82	856	300

TABLE 42. (Cont.) LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	NO. OF BOUND VOLUMES	NO. OF LINEAR FT. IN GOV'T DOCUMENT COLLECTIONS	NO. OF VOL. EQUIVALENTS CONTAINED ON ALL TYPES OF MICROFORM	OTHER PHYSICAL UNITS OF MICROFORM	NO. OF PERIODICAL TITLES CURRENTLY RECEIVED	NO. OF MOTION PICTURE TITLES	NO. OF AUDIO RECORDING TITLES	NO. OF FILMSTRIP TITLES
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)								
Wake Forest	470,120	4,080	37,786	178,760	4,377	-	329	134
Warren Wilson	53,984	N/R	436	-	358	-	542	-
Senior Col. and Univ. Total	5,012,333		204,929	428,740	31,091	619	21,857	6,046
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	98,724	N/R	71,654	-	758	47	1,600	906
BIBLE COLLEGES								
John Wesley	10,644	N/R	-	-	54	-	12	12
Piedmont	25,410	N/R	-	-	150	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	36,054		-	-	204	-	12	12
JUNIOR COLLEGES								
Brevard	35,391	N/R	999	-	257	71	803	83
Chowan	43,596	383	3,310	-	298	-	1,160	33
Kittrell**	11,000	N/R	-	-	30	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	44,400	N/R	2,451	1,453	384	-	415	-
Louisburg	40,489	10	135	330	219	782	812	113
Montreat-Anderson	36,000	33	28	-	230	-	933	383
Mount Olive	22,230	35	1,168	347	226	10	761	92
Peace	22,050	5	473	1	160	19	710	79
St. Mary's	22,312	N/R	30	405	166	-	-	-
Wingate	56,857	N/R	240	-	290	-	1,396	53
Jr. Col. Total	334,325		8,834	2,536	2,260	882	6,990	836
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,481,436		285,417	431,276	34,313	1,548	30,459	7,800
GRAND TOTAL	11,035,839		1,502,093	2,158,316	87,343	14,081	94,487	29,651

N/R Not reported.

* Number of volumes rather than linear feet.

** The entire library was destroyed by fire on March 30, 1973.

TABLE 43. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR BOOKS & OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON-PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS									
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA									
Appalachian	$227,683	$48,152	$4,048	$23,923	$368,427	-	$67,551	$93,099	$832,883
East Carolina	280,668	157,000	-	[illegible]0,325	559,580	-	74,722	149,577	1,261,872
Elizabeth City	18,798	8,500	-	4,285	70,391	-	2,622	20,937	125,533
Fayetteville	27,822	8,685	568	2,650	124,514	-	15,464	20,654	200,357
N.C. A and T	107,119	31,989	5,000	9,479	255,768	-	-	-	409,355
N.C. Central	70,327	37,453	1,705	7,021	281,048	-	3,808	8,852	410,214
N.C. School of the Arts	31,691	3,290	6,686	3,543	36,595	-	1,902	4,165	87,872
N.C. State University	235,844	200,000	-	61,711	707,247	-	73,351	42,245	1,320,398
Pembroke	41,805	7,504	-	4,591	109,386	-	8,953	2,450	174,689
UNC-Asheville	15,144	21,061	-	5,087	84,352	-	3,778	15,523	144,945
UNC-Chapel Hill	578,774	210,000	-	122,485	2,066,068	-	175,324	199,335	3,351,986
UNC-Charlotte	126,093	95,422	-	23,301	263,528	-	30,028	65,763	604,135
UNC-Greensboro	123,933	99,707	-	22,000	438,353	-	37,946	106,890	828,829
UNC-Wilmington	71,987	14,551	-	10,203	111,985	-	4,853	12,142	225,721
Western Carolina	157,602	64,452	373	16,114	242,737	-	9,332	48,473	539,083
Winston-Salem	12,484	10,706	-	3,122	117,461	-	5,844	8,169	157,786
UNC Total	2,127,774	1,018,472	18,380	359,840	5,837,440	-	515,478	798,274	10,675,658
COMMUNITY COLLEGES									
Caldwell	14,312	2,145	7,615	187	45,900	$11,000	7,650	1,387	90,196
Central Piedmont	86,110	3,975	51,948	694	170,631	-	12,821	2,294	328,473
Coastal Carolina	92,411	3,235	5,000	360	37,700	600	1,800	2,965	144,071
Col. of The Albemarle	13,649	2,123	3,995	542	33,346	-	6,070	1,194	60,919
Craven	10,528	1,330	3,638	165	22,632	-	-	751	39,044
Davidson County	26,765	2,400	10,900	660	41,412	-	2,500	10,502	95,139
Gaston	16,499	3,321	16,000	540	-	-	9,500	3,745	49,605
Isothermal	11,264	1,054	-	36	23,571	-	5,158	-	41,083
Lenoir	13,541	2,857	33,144	263	52,557	-	6,758	2,000	111,120
Mitchell	5,842	1,439	3,249	519	22,619	-	2,863	3,861	40,392
Rockingham	14,391	2,868	2,313	339	63,060	-	-	615	83,586
Sandhills	14,914	2,386	32,978	560	90,080	-	2,562	107,989	251,469
Southeastern	15,575	2,585	9,463	-	45,617	-	4,640	2,667	80,547
Surry	14,342	2,371	1,117	553	32,387	-	-	210	50,980

TABLE 43. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR BOOKS & OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON-PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)									
Wayne	$23,422	$2,196	$4,309	$497	$70,317	-	$15,813	$17,048	$133,602
Western Piedmont	14,460	4,171	9,160	-	73,084	-	2,376	15,060	118,311
Wilkes	20,187	2,657	5,363	362	58,008	-	4,725	-	91,302
Com. Col. Total	408,212	43,113	200,192	6,277	882,921	$11,600	85,236	172,288	1,809,839
PUBLIC TOTAL	2,535,986	1,061,585	218,572	366,117	6,720,361	11,600	600,714	970,562	12,485,497
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS									
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES									
Atlantic Christian	33,253	6,399	1,013	3,138	48,229	-	7,407	3,130	102,569
Barber-Scotia	46,629	3,064	-	368	37,572	-	-	925	88,558
Belmont Abbey	11,000	4,560	100	1,500	53,810	-	2,500	6,725	80,195
Bennett	8,933	6,351	-	946	37,578	-	2,802	4,823	61,433
Campbell	38,042	13,053	4,594	4,828	86,041	-	24,483	34,445	205,486
Catawba	33,271	8,000	169	1,262	50,243	-	5,891	1,214	100,050
Davidson	86,426	25,495	-	15,026	97,875	-	4,220	22,715	251,757
Duke	600,500	486,550	-	109,057	1,789,953	-	137,270	204,405	3,327,735
Elon	34,704	9,958	393	2,329	60,525	-	11,239	5,335	124,483
Gardner-Webb	55,000	5,700	3,000	5,200	55,110	-	32,000	15,500	171,510
Greensboro	23,714	7,034	1,098	2,742	36,500	-	3,013	2,515	76,616
Guilford	59,997	9,032	-	-	85,077	-	9,109	21,910	185,125
High Point	21,767	8,954	2,030	2,880	42,994	-	16,095	1,763	96,483
Johnson C. Smith	30,475	3,015	4,592	1,099	63,750	-	20,400	4,895	128,226
Lenoir Rhyne	44,264	11,392	-	1,889	67,648	-	13,489	5,676	144,358
Livingstone	15,221	2,813	400	1,010	37,325	-	-	1,105	57,874
Mars Hill	32,879	7,821	4,238	3,653	63,361	-	7,909	5,884	125,745
Meredith	30,368	4,850	3,625	952	44,600	-	9,565	4,702	98,662
Methodist	27,388	4,548	1,000	1,613	36,382	-	8,400	2,991	82,322
N.C. Wesleyan	15,000	6,000	-	3,000	32,000	-	5,500	5,800	67,300
Pfeiffer	22,591	12,577	-	1,921	48,609	-	7,492	6,051	99,241
Queens	13,544	12,034	-	2,154	58,629	-	-	1,180	87,541
Sacred Heart	6,914	2,799	774	298	26,329	-	11,262	1,284	49,660
St. Andrews	45,061	17,200	-	3,667	72,789	-	13,267	14,191	166,175
St. Augustine's	36,800	6,600	-	3,000	56,280	-	4,725	7,975	115,380

TABLE 43. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	EXPEND. FOR BOOKS & OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL	EXPEND. FOR PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS	EXPEND. FOR AUDIOVISUAL & OTHER NON-PRINT MATERIALS	EXPEND. FOR BINDING & REBINDING	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR SALARIES OF REGULAR LIBRARY STAFF	TOTAL SALARY EQUIV. OF LIBRARY CONTRI. SERVICES STAFF	TOTAL EXPEND. FOR WAGES OF STUDENTS SERVING ON AN HOURLY BASIS	OTHER EXPEND. CHARGED TO THE LIBRARY	TOTAL OPERATING EXPEND.
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)									
Salem	$21,712	$9,280	-	$3,603	$38,327	-	$2,871	$7,718	$83,511
Shaw	13,636	6,188	-	32	58,997	-	22,972	6,062	107,887
Wake Forest	373,369	154,484	$2,725	40,849	443,279	-	81,491	93,720	1,189,917
Warren Wilson	25,838	4,162	628	2,335	23,079	$7,200	21,350	5,907	90,499
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	1,808,296	859,913	30,379	220,351	3,652,891	7,200	486,722	500,546	7,566,298
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY									
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	27,930	6,523	1,245	2,817	60,724	-	7,789	13,177	120,205
BIBLE COLLEGES									
John Wesley	1,002	160	-	-	-	2,475	-	8	3,645
Piedmont	4,336	1,005	1,269	-	9,268	-	2,376	-	18,254
Bible Colleges Total	5,338	1,165	1,269	-	9,268	2,475	2,376	8	21,899
JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Brevard	7,716	2,333	-	1,391	26,578	-	-	1,346	39,364
Chowan	26,422	3,300	533	288	-	39,350	10,256	8,178	88,327
Kittrell	2,900	57	-	-	23,700	-	-	-	26,657
Lees-McRae	12,291	4,181	669	1,269	20,393	-	-	2,913	41,716
Louisburg	13,560	1,690	8,035	180	47,050	-	1,990	3,098	75,603
Montreat-Anderson	5,979	2,501	767	962	27,186	-	4,631	6,574	48,600
Mount Olive	5,268	2,135	382	364	21,704	-	-	928	30,781
Peace	8,000	1,251	300	254	14,435	-	2,950	183	27,373
St. Mary's	6,227	2,208	-	46	20,576	-	4,105	3,994	37,156
Wingate	14,352	2,296	985	658	48,905	-	10,571	3,471	81,238
Jr. Col. Total	102,715	21,952.	11,671	5,412	250,527	39,350	34,503	30,685	496,815
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,944,279	889,553	44,564	228,580	3,973,410	49,025	531,390	544,416	8,205,217
GRAND TOTAL	4,480,265	1,951,138	263,136	594,697	10,693,771	60,625	1,132,104	1,514,978	20,690,714

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The extension activities of 13 public senior and 14 private senior institutions are described in this section. The public institutions include 13 campuses of The University of North Carolina: Appalachian, East Carolina, Fayetteville, N. C. A and T, N. C. State University, Pembroke, UNC-Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Wilmington, Western Carolina and Winston-Salem. The 14 private institutions are Atlantic Christian, Campbell, Catawba, Duke, Elon, Gardner-Webb, Greensboro, Guilford, Lenoir Rhyne, Meredith, Pfeiffer, Queens, St. Augustine's, and Wake Forest.

Definitions for extension activities are those used by the U. S. Office of Education. These definitions are reprinted as Appendix B. For the purpose of this report extension activities are classified into three broad categories: 1) degree credit, 2) nondegree credit, and 3) noncredit extension.

Table 44 shows the number of student registrations in degree credit extension by field of study during the 1972-73 academic year. Table 45 gives information on nondegree credit extension (these courses may carry diploma and/or certificate credit). Table 46 presents information on noncredit extension activities such as conferences, institutes, and workshops.

TABLE 44.

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																								
Appalachian																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	318
Graduate	-	-	-	53	-	226	-	1,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	-	61	-	-	1,844
Total	-	-	-	53	-	226	-	1,505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	-	61	-	-	2,162
East Carolina																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	226	494	-	-	154	-	302	159	317	56	-	1,436	-	1,319	50	758	-	2,126	-	-	7,397
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,690	-	94	12	57	-	-	-	14	-	-	173	-	641	-	-	3,681
Total	-	-	-	226	494	-	-	2,844	-	396	171	374	56	-	1,436	14	1,319	50	931	-	2,767	-	-	11,078
Fayetteville*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	88	589	-	25	306	-	71	154	-	312	-	121	-	470	269	2	-	342	-	-	2,749
N.C. A and T																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	460	-	-	879	213	371	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,965
Graduate	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Total	68	-	-	-	460	-	-	879	213	371	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,033
N.C. State University																								
Undergraduate	197	162	-	341	643	-	63	752	293	5	87	-	-	-	534	-	395	427	187	-	737	-	1	4,824
Graduate	16	16	-	19	20	-	1	614	101	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	13	25	55	193	64	-	-	1,145
Total	213	178	-	360	663	-	64	1,366	394	5	87	-	-	-	542	-	408	452	242	193	801	-	1	5,969
Pembroke*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	39	95	-	-	26	-	83	7	-	21	-	279	-	76	57	99	-	636	35	-	1,453
UNC-Asheville																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	13	118	30	-	102	-	-	358
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Total	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	13	118	30	-	102	-	-	360
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	106	214	24	17	403	-	377	247	29	-	-	720	22	273	157	242	125	879	42	-	3,877
Graduate	-	-	-	62	91	12	29	704	-	22	31	68	-	-	32	49	9	43	99	190	97	2	-	1,540
Total	-	-	-	168	305	36	46	1,107	-	399	278	97	-	-	752	71	282	200	341	315	976	44	-	5,417
UNC-Charlotte																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	25	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	141
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	174
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	7	25	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	315
UNC-Greensboro																								
Undergraduate	-	-	12	113	-	-	-	27	-	109	7	26	-	-	106	-	23	140	91	-	140	-	-	794
Graduate	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	87	-	91	27	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	353
Total	-	-	12	113	55	-	-	114	-	200	34	26	92	-	106	-	23	140	91	-	141	-	-	1,147
UNC-Wilmington*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	201	-	93	-	96	-	260	-	-	830
Western Carolina																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	886	30	59	65	-	112	-	110	34	90	436	-	164	33	224	-	161	124	-	2,528
Graduate	-	-	-	-	32	-	30	1,096	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	-	1,385
Total	-	-	-	-	918	30	89	1,161	-	122	-	110	34	90	436	-	164	33	441	-	161	124	-	3,913

TABLE 44. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Winston-Salem*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	6	9	-	-	11	-	15	1	12	-	-	20	-	11	1	5	-	18	-	-	109
UNC TOTAL																								
Undergraduate	197	162	12	1,063	3,390	54	164	2,924	506	1,491	669	561	423	90	3,933	22	2,837	1,252	1,777	125	5,489	201	1	27,343
Graduate	84	16	-	134	198	238	60	6,560	101	217	70	125	92	-	42	63	22	68	818	383	899	2	-	10,192
Total	281	178	12	1,197	3,588	292	224	9,484	607	1,708	739	686	515	90	3,975	85	2,859	1,320	2,595	508	6,388	203	1	37,535
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	20	-	2	-	5	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	15	-	-	117
Campbell*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Duke*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	25	21	21	-	4	34	3	34	16	24	3	-	25	-	14	51	25	1	32	13	-	346
Elon*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	38
Gardner-Webb*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	12	2	-	32
Greensboro*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Guilford*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	221	182	877	-	87	10	-	118	82	-	-	100	464	-	167	59	230	150	551	-	-	3,298
Lenoir Rhyne*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279
Meredith*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	5	-	17	4	-	5	-	15	-	1	1	6	-	15	-	-	81
Pfeiffer*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	37
St. Augustine's*																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Wake Forest																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Undergraduate	-	-	246	209	987	-	91	560	3	186	102	29	8	100	549	-	198	112	286	181	625	15	-	4,487
Graduate	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Total	-	-	246	209	1,047	-	91	560	3	186	102	29	8	100	549	-	198	112	286	181	625	15	-	4,547
GRAND TOTAL																								
Undergraduate	197	162	258	1,272	4,377	54	255	3,484	509	1,677	771	590	431	190	4,482	22	3,035	1,364	2,063	306	6,114	216	1	31,830
Graduate	84	16	-	134	258	238	60	6,560	101	217	70	125	92	-	42	63	22	68	818	383	899	2	-	10,252
Total	281	178	258	1,406	4,635	292	315	10,044	610	1,894	841	715	523	190	4,524	85	3,057	1,432	2,881	689	7,013	218	1	42,082

* No registrations in graduate degree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in degree credit extension.

TABLE 45. REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
Appalachian																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	37	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Total	-	37	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
East Carolina																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	551	-	103	-	189	21	-	65	120	-	49	-	92	1,190
Total	-	-	551	-	103	-	189	21	-	65	120	-	49	-	92	1,190
N.C. State University																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
Graduate	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Total	-	-	-	90	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
Total	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600
UNC-Charlotte																
Undergraduate	-	226	98	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458
Graduate	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Total	-	226	118	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478

TABLE 45. (Cont.) REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																
UNC-Greensboro																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Graduate	-	717	107	-	20	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,059
Total	-	717	107	-	20	-	15	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,074
Western Carolina																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	14	33	66	-	162	-	-	-	-	22	-	29	42	-	-	368
Total	14	33	66	-	162	-	-	-	-	22	-	29	42	-	-	368
UNC TOTAL																
Undergraduate	-	226	98	134	-	55	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	528
Graduate	14	787	1,359	90	285	-	189	236	-	87	120	29	91	-	92	3,379
Total	14	1,013	1,457	224	285	55	204	236	-	87	120	29	91	-	92	3,907
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Atlantic Christian*																
Undergraduate	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Campbell*																
Undergraduate	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
Catawba																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Total	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Gardner-Webb*																
Undergraduate	4	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	20

TABLE 45. (Cont.) REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																
Meredith*																
Undergraduate	-	-	93	-	7	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	2	128
Pfeiffer*																
Undergraduate	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	141
Queens*																
Undergraduate	-	167	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	230
St. Augustine's*																
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wake Forest																
Undergraduate	-	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
Graduate	-	205	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	17	278
Total	-	480	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	17	553
PRIVATE TOTAL																
Undergraduate	4	532	141	-	18	-	-	-	28	32	-	-	-	116	21	892
Graduate	-	205	59	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	17	325
Total	4	737	200	-	22	-	-	-	28	32	40	-	-	116	38	1,217
GRAND TOTAL																
Undergraduate	4	758	239	134	18	55	15	-	28	32	-	-	-	116	21	1,420
Graduate	14	992	1,418	90	289	-	189	236	-	87	160	29	91	-	109	3,704
Total	18	1,750	1,657	224	307	55	204	236	28	119	160	29	91	116	130	5,124

* No registrations in graduate nondegree credit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in nondegree credit extension.

TABLE 46.

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																									
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																									
Appalachian																									
Undergraduate	108	-	-	-	282	-	44	564	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	52	211	-	-	-	209	-	-	1,269	2,865
Graduate	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	31	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110
Total	108	-	-	25	282	-	44	595	-	54	-	126	-	-	-	52	211	-	-	-	209	-	-	1,269	2,975
East Carolina*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	321	-	337	-	537	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	-	-	-	2,021
Fayetteville*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
N.C. State University																									
Undergraduate	2,970	-	-	51	7,816	11	39	7	3,328	342	64	-	1,250	-	111	-	12	287	-	237	290	-	2,824	-	19,639
Graduate	1,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	318	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	528	-	2,107
Total	4,081	-	-	51	7,816	11	39	157	3,328	342	64	-	1,568	-	111	-	12	287	-	237	290	-	3,352	-	21,746
UNC-Asheville*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	219	74	211	-	535	-	1,037	108	-	-	579	11	115	38	12	26	991	6,649	-	2	14	10,621
Graduate	-	-	-	175	-	414	-	890	-	-	21	149	-	-	302	-	347	-	117	239	442	-	170	-	3,266
Total	-	-	-	394	74	625	-	1,425	-	1,037	129	149	-	579	313	115	385	12	143	1,230	7,091	-	172	14	13,887
UNC-Chapel Hill (HA)																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,846
UNC-Charlotte																									
Undergraduate	-	250	-	-	40	165	-	693	503	-	-	150	-	-	737	-	-	85	-	480	1,432	-	-	-	4,535
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-	-	50	-	-	-	75	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537
Total	-	250	-	-	40	165	-	805	503	-	50	150	-	-	812	-	300	85	-	480	1,432	-	-	-	5,072
UNC-Greensboro																									
Undergraduate	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	-	-	-	-	1,514	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	3,054
Graduate	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	60	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	420
Total	111	-	-	-	263	-	-	915	-	97	-	-	1,514	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	3,474
UNC-Wilmington*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	97
Western Carolina*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	33
Winston-Salem*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	16

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1972-73

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Arch. and Env. Design	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																									
UNC TOTAL																									
Undergraduate	3,189	250	-	270	8,422	387	85	3,043	3,831	1,728	172	813	2,829	579	984	167	261	384	34	1,708	9,279	-	2,826	1,752	42,993
Graduate	1,111	-	-	200	263	414	-	1,243	-	151	71	7,995	318	-	377	-	647	-	117	239	442	-	698	-	14,286
Total	4,300	250	-	470	8,685	801	85	4,286	3,831	1,879	243	8,808	3,147	579	1,361	167	908	384	151	1,947	9,721	-	3,524	1,752	57,279
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																									
Duke																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	3,925	79	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	19	31	-	65	4,185
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	-	-	785
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	3,925	79	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	19	816	-	65	4,970
Gardner-Webb*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Guilford*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	-	42	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226
Lenoir Rhyne*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Meredith*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	80
Pfeiffer*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Queens*																									
Undergraduate	-	-	69	-	21	-	-	128	-	134	51	25	-	6	127	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	586
Wake Forest																									
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	480
Graduate	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	764
Total	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	1,244
PRIVATE TOTAL																									
Undergraduate	-	-	69	-	401	-	-	155	-	338	51	3,950	79	6	200	-	24	-	71	-	44	32	100	65	5,585
Graduate	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	394	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785	-	-	1,549
Total	-	-	69	-	421	-	-	155	-	338	51	4,344	79	356	200	-	24	-	71	-	44	817	100	65	7,134
GRAND TOTAL																									
Undergraduate	3,189	250	69	270	8,823	387	85	3,198	3,831	2,066	223	4,763	2,908	585	1,184	167	285	384	105	1,708	9,323	32	2,926	1,817	48,578
Graduate	1,111	-	-	200	283	414	-	1,243	-	151	71	8,389	318	350	377	-	647	-	117	239	442	785	698	-	15,835
Total	4,300	250	69	470	9,106	801	85	4,441	3,831	2,217	294	13,152	3,226	935	1,561	167	932	384	222	1,947	9,765	817	3,624	1,817	64,413

* These institutions do not have registrations in graduate noncredit extension.

NOTE: Excludes institutions with no registrations in noncredit extension.

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

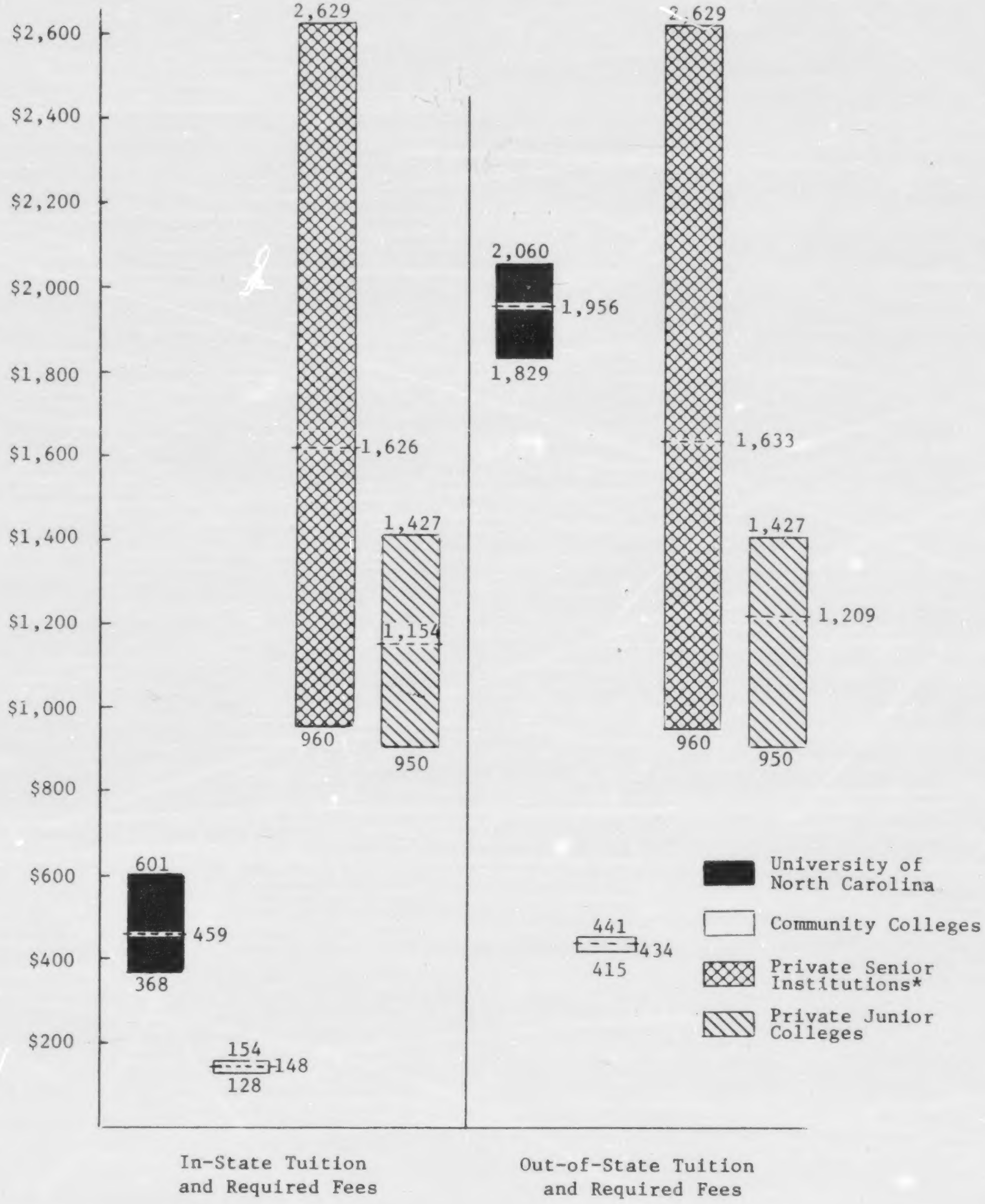
Basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1973-74 academic year are described within this section. Costs are computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer session(s).

Table 47 describes combined total tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, and 1973-74 academic years. Public senior colleges and universities decreased in-state tuition and required fees by 1.9 percent and out-of-state by 1.1 percent over the previous year, while private senior institutions showed a 4.6 percent in-state increase and a 4.3 percent out-of-state increase.

Table 48 shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 11. A detailed listing of fees is shown in Table 49. Fees for first professional and graduate programs are presented in Tables 50 and 51, respectively.

The total cost of attending college includes travel and personal expenditures in addition to the costs reported in Table 48. Beyond these costs, students also give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income which students forego while in school is included by many writers as an indirect component of the total costs.

Figure 11. Ranges of Combined Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1973-74



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
*Excludes seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 47. UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969-70 TO 1973-74

	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
					1973-74						1973-74	
INSTITUTION	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of N. C.												
Appalachian	$ 383	$ 434	$ 456	$ 467	$ 445	-4.7%	$ 983	$1,184	$1,556	$2,067	$2,030	-1.8%
East Carolina	315	408	423	423	438	3.5	897	1,140	1,504	2,004	2,004	-
Elizabeth City	353	431	486	594	601	1.2	853	1,017	1,422	1,930	1,925	-0.3
Fayetteville	296	352	408	442	446	0.9	846	1,002	1,408	1,842	1,829	-0.7
N.C. A and T	452	525	525	525	503	-4.2	1,001	973	1,574	2,074	2,036	-1.8
N.C. Central	327	387	392	445	429	-3.6	927	1,137	1,492	2,045	2,013	-1.6
N.C. School of the Arts	610	645	725	801	595	-25.7	1,010	1,095	1,575	2,151	1,925	-10.5
N.C. State University	372	421	427	427	474	11.0	1,047	1,146	1,502	2,002	2,034	1.6
Pembroke	250	310	330	380	389	2.4	750	910	1,280	1,730	1,730	-
UNC-Asheville	354	394	359	400	400	-	874	984	1,399	1,940	1,960	1.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	342	398	402	422	439	4.0	1,017	1,123	1,477	1,997	1,997	-
UNC-Charlotte	318	374	382	383	398	3.9	993	1,099	1,457	1,958	1,958	-
UNC-Greensboro	401	451	451	475	494	4.0	1,076	1,176	1,526	2,050	2,060	0.5
UNC-Wilmington	300	375	367	381	368	-3.4	750	915	1,407	1,921	1,923	0.1
Western Carolina	369	419	455	497	477	-4.0	969	1,169	1,555	2,097	2,043	-2.6
Winston-Salem	346	398	420	432	447	3.5	896	1,048	1,420	1,832	1,832	-
Public Sr. Average	362	420	438	468	459	-1.9	931	1,070	1,472	1,978	1,956	-1.1
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	-	135	135	135	135	-	-	324	309	422	422	-
Central Piedmont	130	128	127	128	128	-	319	317	301	415	415	-
Coastal Carolina	-	138	138	138	147	6.5	-	327	312	425	434	2.1
Col. of The Albemarle	146	146	153	153	153	-	342	335	327	440	440	-
Craven	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	431	-
Davidson County	148	146	154	153	153	-	337	335	328	440	440	-
Gaston	146	146	146	146	147	0.7	335	335	320	433	433	-
Isothermal	146	146	154	154	154	-	335	335	328	441	441	-
Lenoir	147	153	154	154	154	-	336	342	328	441	441	-

TABLE 47. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969-70 TO 1973-74

	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
					1973-74						1973-74	
INSTITUTION	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73
Community Colleges (Cont.)												
Mitchell	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 154	- %	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 441	- %
Rockingham	141	135	153	153	153	-	330	324	327	440	440	-
Sandhills	153	152	156	151	152	0.7	342	341	330	438	439	0.2
Southeastern	150	146	147	148	148	-	339	335	321	435	435	-
Surry	147	147	144	144	144	-	336	336	318	431	431	-
Wayne	126	141	141	141	142	0.7	315	330	315	428	429	0.2
Western Piedmont	146	146	144	146	147	0.7	335	335	318	433	433	-
Wilkes	142	154	154	154	154	-	331	343	328	441	441	-
Comm. Col. Average	144	144	147	147	148	0.7	333	333	321	434	434	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	985	988	1,038	1,072	1,132	5.6	985	988	1,038	1,072	1,132	5.6
Barber-Scotia	875	971	971	971	960	-1.1	875	971	971	971	960	-1.1
Belmont Abbey	1,000	1,203	1,233	1,323	1,405	6.2	1,000	1,203	1,233	1,323	1,405	6.2
Bennett	981	1,181	1,156	1,260	1,285	2.0	981	1,181	1,156	1,260	1,285	2.0
Campbell	1,076	1,156	1,247	1,370	1,475	7.7	1,176	1,244	1,297	1,370	1,525	11.3
Catawba	1,072	1,222	1,464	1,468	1,624	10.6	1,072	1,222	1,464	1,468	1,624	10.6
Davidson	1,800	2,005	2,130	2,440	2,430	-0.4	1,800	2,005	2,130	2,440	2,430	-0.4
Duke	2,000	2,120	2,320	2,481	2,629	6.0	2,000	2,120	2,320	2,481	2,629	6.0
Elon	1,050	1,110	1,225	1,305	1,305	-	1,050	1,110	1,225	1,305	1,305	-
Gardner-Webb	1,015	1,135	1,245	1,370	1,470	7.3	1,145	1,265	1,375	1,500	1,470	-2.0
Greensboro	1,210	1,330	1,370	1,450	1,620	11.7	1,210	1,330	1,370	1,450	1,620	11.7
Guilford	1,414	1,658	1,816	1,916	1,995	4.1	1,414	1,658	1,816	1,916	1,995	4.1
High Point	981	1,195	1,205	1,375	1,375	-	1,031	1,345	1,355	1,525	1,525	-
Johnson C. Smith	1,038	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,224	7.6	1,038	1,138	1,138	1,138	1,224	7.6
Lenoir Rhyne	1,185	1,185	1,416	1,416	1,636	15.5	1,185	1,185	1,416	1,416	1,636	15.5
Livingstone	848	850	900	1,060	1,060	-	848	850	900	1,060	1,060	-
Mars Hill	1,077	1,210	1,232	1,480	1,505	1.7	1,077	1,210	1,232	1,480	1,505	1.7

TABLE 47. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1969-70 TO 1973-74

	IN-STATE						OUT-OF-STATE					
					1973-74						1973-74	
INSTITUTION	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	Amount	Percent Change Over 1972-73
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
Meredith	$1,200	$1,500	$1,500	$1,600	$1,700	6.2%	$1,200	$1,500	$1,500	$1,600	$1,700	6.2%
Methodist	1,037	1,100	1,275	1,411	1,413	0.1	1,037	1,100	1,275	1,411	1,413	0.1
N.C. Wesleyan	1,150	1,350	1,500	1,570	1,708	8.8	1,150	1,350	1,500	1,570	1,708	8.8
Pfeiffer	1,240	1,240	1,360	1,460	1,620	11.0	1,240	1,240	1,360	1,460	1,620	11.0
Queens	1,860	2,070	2,070	2,000	2,170	8.5	1,860	2,070	2,070	2,000	2,170	8.5
Sacred Heart	920	918	1,164	1,183	1,202	1.6	920	918	1,164	1,183	1,202	1.6
St. Andrews	1,510	1,685	1,860	2,003	2,104	5.0	1,510	1,685	1,860	2,003	2,104	5.0
St. Augustine's	1,135	1,285	1,275	1,420	1,410	-0.7	1,135	1,285	1,275	1,420	1,410	-0.7
Salem	1,712	2,037	2,010	2,250	2,349	4.4	1,712	2,037	2,010	2,250	2,349	4.4
Shaw	1,480	1,480	1,680	1,670	1,680	0.6	1,480	1,480	1,680	1,670	1,680	0.6
Wake Forest	1,400	1,700	1,800	2,050	2,000	-2.4	1,400	1,700	1,800	2,050	2,000	-2.4
Warren Wilson	1,330	1,350	1,341	1,591	1,661	4.4	1,330	1,350	1,341	1,591	1,661	4.4
Private Sr. Average	1,227	1,356	1,467	1,555	1,626	4.6	1,237	1,367	1,483	1,565	1,633	4.3
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	840	892	1,002	1,120	1,160	3.6	1,075	1,227	1,237	1,320	1,360	3.0
Chowan	770	800	940	995	1,115	12.1	920	950	1,090	1,145	1,265	10.5
Kittrell	603	663	795	1,005	1,036	3.1	603	663	795	1,005	1,036	3.1
Lees-McRae	865	1,000	1,100	1,125	1,100	-2.2	865	1,000	1,100	1,125	1,100	-2.2
Louisburg	855	1,110	1,210	1,220	1,220	-	855	1,310	1,410	1,420	1,420	-
Montreat-Anderson	1,110	1,070	1,105	1,205	1,276	5.9	1,110	1,070	1,105	1,205	1,276	5.9
Mount Olive	1,000	1,000	1,090	1,200	1,190	-0.8	1,000	1,000	1,090	1,200	1,190	-0.8
Peace	1,010	900	980	1,030	1,080	4.8	1,010	900	980	1,030	1,080	4.8
St. Mary's	830	837	1,023	1,104	1,427	29.2	830	837	1,023	1,104	1,427	29.2
Wingate	720	740	800	800	900	12.5	820	840	900	900	900	-
Jr. Col. Average	860	901	1,005	1,080	1,154	6.8	909	980	1,073	1,145	1,209	5.6

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year.

TABLE 48. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
University of North Carolina								
Appalachian	$ 245	$1,830	$200	$375-$408	$375-$408	$1,125-1,530	$650	$450
East Carolina	264	1,830	174	353	353	-	690	630
Elizabeth City	246	1,570	355	355	355	-	450	450
Fayetteville	205	1,588	241	486	486	-	387	387
N.C. A and T	282	1,815	221	320	320	-	425	425
N.C. Central	264	1,848	165	388	388	-	475	475
N.C. School of the Arts	490	1,820	105	525	525	-	600	600
N.C. State University	316	1,876	158	294	316	606-870	575-775	575-775
Pembroke	235	1,576	154	320	320	-	376-470	376-470
UNC-Asheville	280	1,840	120	400-530	400-530	-	550	550
UNC-Chapel Hill	316	1,874	123	362-548	472-714	738-990	650	650
UNC-Charlotte	282	1,842	116	400	400	-	525	525
UNC-Greensboro	316	1,882	178	390-585	390-585	-	436	436
UNC-Wilmington	270	1,825	98	400	400	-	600	600
Western Carolina	282	1,848	195	390-450	420-450	-	360	360
Winston-Salem	230	1,615	217	296	296	-	486	486
Community Colleges								
Caldwell	126	413	9	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	126	413	2	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
College of The Albemarle	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	126	413	18	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	413	27	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
Mitchell	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 48. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Rockingham	$ 126	$ 413	$ 27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	413	26	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	413	22	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	413	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne	126	413	16	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	126	413	21	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	413	28	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Senior Colleges and Universities								
Atlantic Christian	1,050	1,050	82	$300-370	$300-400	-	$420	$420
Barber-Scotia	770	770	190	427	427	-	427	427
Belmont Abbey	1,300	1,300	105	360	360	-	475	475
Bennett	1,205	1,205	80	-	330	-	-	435
Campbell	1,460	1,510	15	250-350	250-350	$810-990	550-630	550-630
Catawba	1,489	1,489	135	315	315	675-810	585	585
Davidson	2,350	2,350	80	400	400	396-540	630	630
Duke	2,600	2,600	29	450-666	450-666	-	680-750	680-750
Elon	805	805	500	225-375	250-375	-	524	524
Gardner-Webb	1,450	1,450	20	330-430	330-430	450-500	480-530	480-530
Greensboro	1,370	1,370	250	330	330	-	500	500
Guilford	1,700	1,700	295	436	436	497	474	474
High Point	1,250	1,400	125	250-350	250-350	-	550	550
Johnson C. Smith	1,048	1,048	176	380	380	-	520	520
Lenoir Rhyne	1,475	1,475	161	222-275	222-390	-	475	475
Livingstone	920	920	140	264	264	-	456	456
Mars Hill	1,400	1,400	105	125-265	195-325	-	470	470
Meredith	1,700	1,700	-	-	450	-	550	550
Methodist	1,320	1,320	93	400	400	1,170-1,305	660	660

TABLE 48. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees	Dormitory Room		Married Student Housing*	Board**	
	In-State	Out-of-State		Men	Women		Men	Women
Senior Colleges and Universities (Cont.)								
N.C. Wesleyan	$1,570	$1,570	$138	$300	$300	-	$900	$900
Pfeiffer	1,300	1,300	320	275	275	$450	480	480
Queens	2,100	2,100	70	-	700	-	-	558
Sacred Heart	1,000	1,000	202	-	450	-	-	700
St. Andrews	2,100	2,100	4	400	400	-	595	595
St. Augustine's	1,375	1,375	35	360-400	360-420	810-1,620	515	515
Salem	2,300	2,300	49	-	350	-	-	600
Shaw	1,520	1,520	160	330	330	-	540	540
Wake Forest	2,000	2,000	-	340-450	360-450	630	528-640	528-640
Warren Wilson	1,600	1,600	61	335	335	-	525	525
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE							
Bible Colleges								
John Wesley	670	670	60	180	180	450-900	495	495
Piedmont	710	710	80	280	260	-	540	540
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	1,000	1,200	160	275	275	-	535	535
Chowan	985	1,135	130	340	340	-	440	440
Kittrell	840	840	196	212-350	212-350	-	424	424
Lees-McRae	1,100	1,100	-	370-410	370	-	500	500
Louisburg	1,100	1,300	120	275-430	275-430	-	500	500
Montreat-Anderson	1,150	1,150	126	325	325	-	549	549
Mount Olive	1,190	1,190	-	350	350	-	450	450
Peace	1,080	1,080	-[a]	-	1,340-1,500[a]	-	-	-[a]
St. Mary's	1,352	1,352	75	-	905	-	-	600
Wingate	900	900	-	350	350	-	450	450

---

*For nine months.

**Assumed to be seven-day board.

[a] Comprehensive charges for Required Fees, Room, and Board.

TABLE 49. DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter-Collegiate)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE							FEES & CHARGES RELATED TO LIQUIDATION OF INDEBTEDNESS	INCIDENTAL FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
			Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
University of North Carolina												
Appalachian	$30.00	$45.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$45.75a/	$45.75	$70.50	$ 9.00	$200.25
East Carolina	27.00	36.00	-	-	-	-	-	45.00a/	45.00	66.00	-	174.00
Elizabeth City	35.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	70.00a/	70.00	170.00	20.00	355.00
Fayetteville	20.00	37.00	-	-	-	-	-	69.00a/	69.00	90.00	25.00	241.00
N.C. A and T	40.00b/	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	46.50a/	46.50	84.00	-	220.50
N.C. Central	25.00	35.00	-	-	-	-	-	37.50a/	37.50	67.00	-	164.50
N.C. School of the Arts	-	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	45.00a/	45.00	-	-	105.00
N.C. State University	29.00b/	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	13.50a/	13.50	85.00	-	157.50
Pembroke	20.00b/	44.00	-	-	-	-	-	30.00a/	30.00	60.00	-	154.00
UNC-Asheville	36.00c/	30.00	-	-	-	-	-	44.00a/	44.00	10.00	-	120.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	25.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	18.00a/	18.00	20.00	-	123.00
UNC-Charlotte	24.00b/	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	52.00a/	52.00	20.00	-	116.00
UNC-Greensboro	14.50b/	66.00	-	-	-	-	-	72.50a/	72.50	25.00	-	178.00
UNC-Wilmington	22.00	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	60.00a/	60.00	-	-	98.00
Western Carolina	42.00	45.00	-	-	-	-	-	54.00a/	54.00	54.00	-	195.00
Winston-Salem	37.00	55.00	-	-	-	-	-	45.00a/	45.00	70.00	10.00	217.00
Community Colleges												
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00a/	9.00	-	-	9.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	-	-	2.25	-	-	2.25
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00a/	21.00	-	-	21.00
Col. of The Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00a/	27.00	-	-	27.00
Craven	-	3.00	-	-	-	-	-	15.00a/	15.00	-	-	18.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00a/	27.00	-	-	27.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50a/	19.50	-	1.00	20.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00a/	28.00	-	-	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	1.00	28.00	-	-	28.00
Mitchell	-	-	5.00	5.00	10.00	7.00	-	1.00	28.00	-	-	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00a/	27.00	-	-	27.00
Sandhills	-	-	12.50	-	12.50	-	-	1.00	26.00	-	-	26.00
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	-	-	22.00	-	-	22.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.00a/	16.00	-	-	16.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00a/	18.00	-	2.50	20.50
Wilkes	-	-	9.00	-	15.00	-	-	4.00	28.00	-	-	28.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	17.00	30.00	-	4.00	31.00	-	-	-	35.00	-	-	82.00
Barber-Scotia	15.00	39.00	5.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	25.00	30.00	100.00	-	36.00	190.00
Belmont Abbey	-	40.00	-	-	3.00	18.00	40.00	-	61.00	-	4.00	105.00
Bennett	-	32.00	-	3.00	25.00	-	10.00	-	38.00	-	10.00	80.00
Campbell	-	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	-	15.00	-	-	15.00
Catawba	29.00	15.00	14.00	11.50	29.50	17.00	-	2.00	74.00	-	17.00	135.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	40.00d/	-	-	40.00	80.00	-	-	80.00
Duke	-	-	-	-	28.80	-	-	-	28.80	-	-	28.80
Elon	-	-	-	-	25.00	-	-	-	25.00	-	474.60	499.60

TABLE 49. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC FEE (Inter-Collegiate)	HEALTH SERVICES FEE	STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE							FEES & CHARGES RELATED TO LIQUIDATION OF INDEBTEDNESS	INCIDENTAL FEES	TOTAL REQUIRED FEES
			Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Student Government	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total			
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
Gardner-Webb	$ -	$ -	$ -	$20.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$20.00	$ -	$ -	$20.00
Greensboro	-	60.00	30.00	-	-	-	-	60.00[a]	90.00	-	100.00	250.00
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70.00[a]	70.00	-	225.00	295.00
High Point	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	75.00	-	75.00	-	-	125.00
Johnson C. Smith	30.00	18.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	4.00	104.00	24.00	-	176.00
Lenoir Rhyne	20.00	20.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	14.50	43.00	45.00	113.50	7.00	-	160.50
Livingstone	35.00	45.00	8.50	23.50	7.00	15.00	6.00	-	60.00	-	-	140.00
Mars Hill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00[a]	80.00	-	25.00	105.00
Meredith*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	-	37.95	20.00	5.00	2.00	13.00	-	15.00	55.00	-	-	92.95
N.C. Wesleyan	-	38.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00[a]	100.00	-	-	138.00
Pfeiffer	30.00	50.00	-	30.00	25.00	20.00	-	10.00	85.00	150.00	5.00	320.00
Queens	-	-	-	10.00	60.00	-	-	-	70.00	-	-	70.00
Sacred Heart	-	77.00	-	5.00	3.00	14.00	40.00	63.00	125.00	-	-	202.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.00	4.00
St. Augustine's	-	10.00	5.00	-	-	5.00	-	15.00	25.00	-	-	35.00
Salem	-	-	-	-	49.00	-	-	-	49.00	-	-	49.00
Shaw	-	20.00	20.00	7.00	10.00	15.00	40.00	48.00	140.00	-	-	160.00
Wake Forest*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.00[a]	50.00	-	10.60	60.60
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Bible Colleges												
John Wesley	-	39.50	10.00	-	-	10.00	-	-	20.00	-	-	59.50
Piedmont	-	-	18.00	20.00	-	25.00	-	17.00	80.00	-	-	80.00
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	10.00	25.00	11.00	14.50	18.00	14.00	37.50	30.00	125.00	-	-	160.00
Chowan	-	50.00	40.00	4.00	18.00	18.00	-	-	80.00	-	-	130.00
Kittrell	40.00	60.00	-	30.00	8.00	23.00	30.00	-	91.00	-	5.00	196.00
Lees-McRae*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisburg	-	25.00	15.00	6.00	10.00	10.00	-	54.00	95.00	-	-	120.00
Montreat-Anderson	16.00	60.00	-	-	-	-	-	50.00[a]	50.00	-	-	126.00
Mount Olive*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.00[a]	75.00	-	-	75.00
Wingate*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* All Required Fees are included in Tuition.

** All Required Fees are included in Room and Board.

[a] Amount is apportioned among various student activities.

[b] Includes Intramural Athletics fee.

[c] Includes Intramural Athletics and Cultural Series fees.

[d] Includes Cultural Series, Student Publications, and Student Union fees.

TABLE 50. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1973-74

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
East Carolina			
Medical School	$ 610	$2,310	$174
N. C. Central			
Law School	264	1,848	165
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	694	2,374	128
Dental School	694	2,374	128
Law School	316	1,874	143
Duke			
Medical School	2,700	2,700	110
Law School	2,500	2,500	100
Divinity School	1,400	1,400	-
Wake Forest			
Medical School	2,450	2,450	-
Law School	2,500	2,500	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary			
Divinity School	DATA NOT AVAILABLE		

TABLE 51. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1973-74

Institution	Tuition and Academic Fee		Other Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
Appalachian State University	$ 245	$1,830	$226
East Carolina University	264	1,830	174
N. C. A and T State University	282	1,815	33
N. C. Central University	264	1,848	137
N. C. State University	316	1,876	154
UNC-Chapel Hill	316	1,874	119
UNC-Charlotte	282	1,842	116
UNC-Greensboro	316	1,882	148
Western Carolina University	282	1,848	195
Private Institutions			
Duke University	1,170	1,170	-
Wake Forest University	2,000	2,000	-

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS

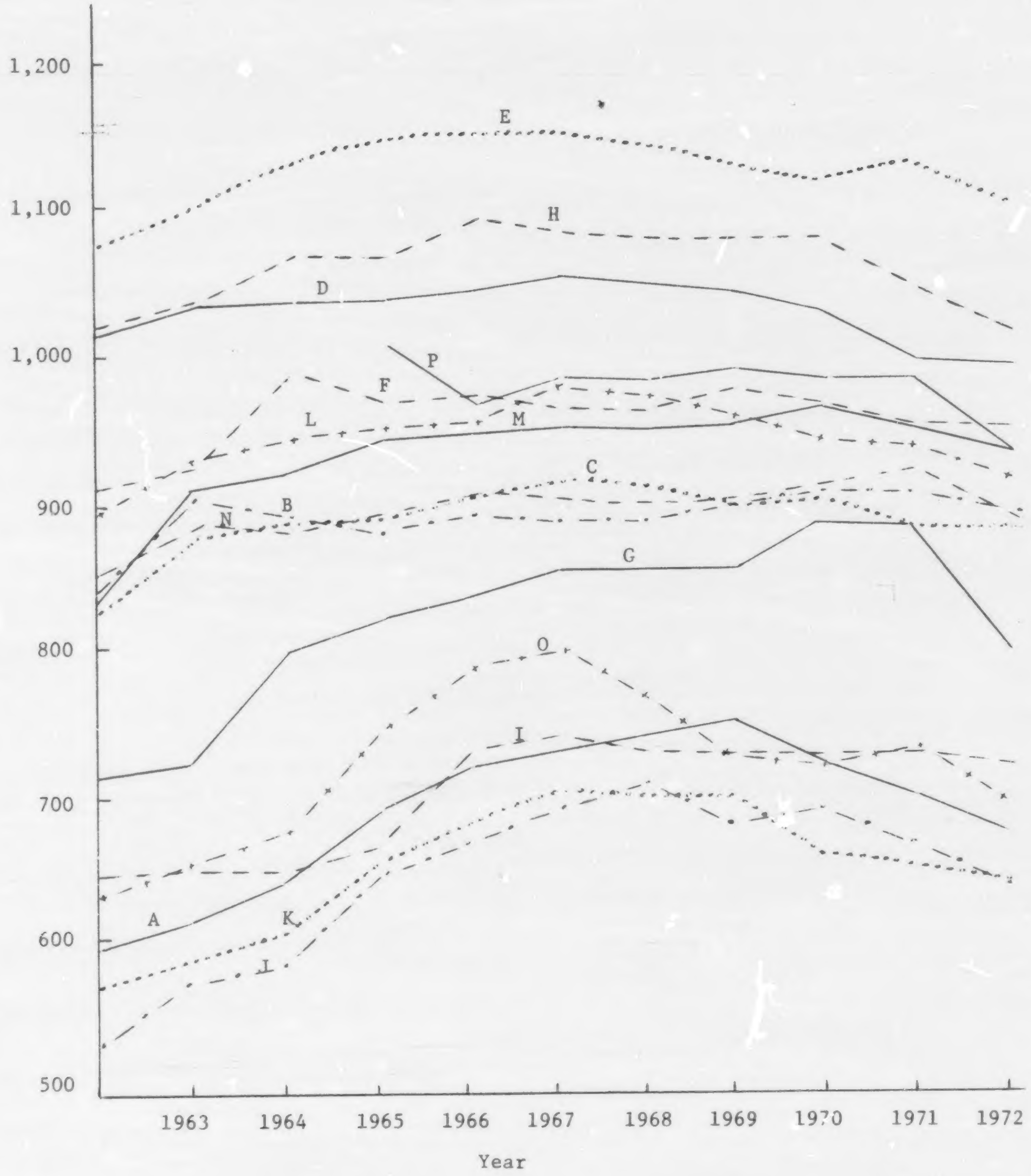
This section presents information concerning the academic abilitv of entering freshmen (as measured by standardized tests), and the number of applications, acceptances, and enrollees at public senior institutions.

Table 52 shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1963 to 1973. The average score for 1973 has in general decreased slightly from the preceding year (see Figure 12). Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 635 to 1,104 in fall 1973. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table 53.

Table 54 shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1973. The percentage of entering freshmen ranking in the top fourth or fifth of their high school class ranged from 86 percent at one institution to 6 percent at another institution.

Figure 13 and Table 55 show the number of freshman applications, acceptances, and enrollees. It is assumed that total applications is an overestimate of total applicants, given the likelihood of applicants applying to more than one school. Tables 56 and 57 give the same information for transfer students and graduate students, respectively.

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1963-1973



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in The University of North Carolina, Fall 1973

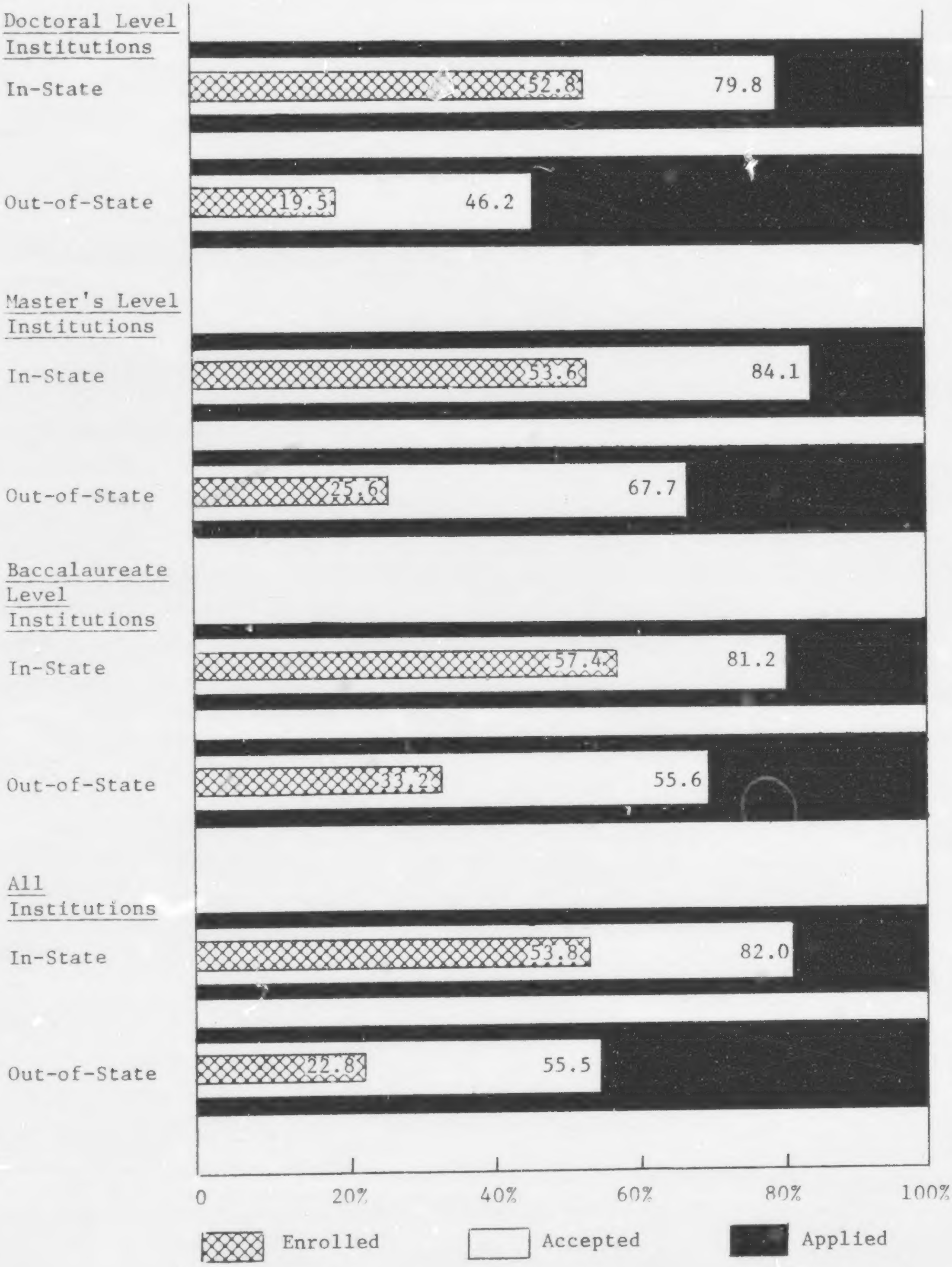


TABLE 52. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1963-1973

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1973									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS										
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students													
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963
A	326	346	672	349	339	688	327	347	674	701	715	750	743	730	724	689	640	616	596
B	431	461	892	454	496	950	433	463	896	908	907	910	893	892	896	882	896	902	840
C	427	447	874	441	470	911	428	449	877	880	902	905	915	913	905	894	893	871	826
D	485	499	984	497	516	1,013	487	501	988	993	1,022	1,040	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017
E	523	563	1,086	582	628	1,210	532	572	1,104	1,129	1,116	1,126	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076
F	460	497	957	472	509	981	460	498	958	955	965	987	966	968	977	971	992	926	914
G	380	398	778	399	453	852	382	402	784	886*	887	857*	859	855	838	823	800	721	714
H	478	539	1,017	501	564	1,065	480	541	1,021	1,040	1,086	1,085	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021
I	336	370	706	365	400	765	348	373	721	726	723	724	728*	745*	732	664	652	655	647
J	304	329	633	309	343	652	304	331	635	664*	689	670	708	696	669	650	584	574	529
K	303*	334*	637*	313*	346*	659*	305*	336*	641*	654*	665	696	707	701	682	652	611	587	572
L	441	473	914	476	515	991	446	479	925	940	945	966	974	982	959	953	943	931	892
M	465	472	937	463	490	953	465	474	939	955	983	997	981	985	941	947	919	909	835
N	423	456	879	437	472	909	424	457	881	926	914	911	906	906	909	895	881	883	853
O	327	357	684	365	369	733	335	360	695	728	715	715	778	805	792	745	678	657	626
P	457	440	897	500	481	981	478	460	938	959	964*	956*	951	956	962	1,015	-	-	-

*Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division.

TABLE 53.

DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1973

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	2	10	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	19
700-749	-	2	3	6	99	2	-	21	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4	141
650-699	-	5	11	34	244	9	1	61	-	-	-	16	3	9	-	4	397
600-649	1	11	33	79	444	31	2	139	-	-	-	48	9	40	1	4	842
550-599	3	24	77	143	573	63	5	277	7	1	1	139	20	78	4	8	1,423
500-549	5	60	171	275	723	136	19	482	7	5	5	251	32	200	8	13	2,392
450-499	8	118	249	330	569	211	31	639	40	2	5	384	43	294	35	13	2,971
400-449	31	130	352	272	345	206	62	472	84	34	9	564	58	405	92	6	3,122
350-399	65	120	343	116	160	166	71	296	170	70	36	368	31	338	228	12	2,590
300-349	143	41	187	13	33	32	51	75	249	144	78	112	7	137	213	5	1,520
250-299	113	11	57	-	7	6	33	8	149	169	101	6	2	37	182	-	881
200-249	19	2	7	-	1	-	17	-	16	64	55	-	-	3	109	3	296
000-199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Not Available	-	20	41	39	-	9	2	27	70	11	14	83	1	-	77	16	410
Total Students	388	544	1,531	1,309	3,208	871	297	2,498	792	500	304	1,973	209	1,576	949	88	17,037
Mean*	327	433	428	487	532	460	382	480	348	304	305	446	465	424	335	478	451
Median**	322	434	421	485	534	455	382	480	339	304	295	441	457	430	334	488	448
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	2	2	57	1	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	85
700-749	-	1	3	5	165	5	-	74	-	1	-	8	-	3	-	3	268
650-699	-	5	14	30	415	15	-	186	1	-	-	33	3	15	-	3	720
600-649	-	20	37	87	602	54	4	321	-	1	1	73	10	57	1	5	1,273
550-599	1	46	117	206	781	132	8	552	7	2	2	223	25	172	6	5	2,285
500-549	7	91	208	306	672	219	21	614	20	12	3	445	43	293	16	9	2,979
450-499	20	144	313	364	333	189	53	411	60	9	17	448	55	381	61	12	2,870
400-449	41	126	385	204	139	166	75	237	132	45	14	443	33	372	148	13	2,573
350-399	112	69	256	63	40	66	57	49	197	101	53	195	26	180	239	9	1,712
300-349	144	19	109	3	4	13	54	5	240	182	117	21	12	56	235	10	1,224
250-299	58	3	42	-	-	2	21	-	64	124	72	1	1	12	122	3	525
200-249	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	12	11	-	-	1	44	-	80
000-199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Not Available	-	20	41	39	-	9	2	27	70	11	14	83	1	-	77	16	410
Total Students	388	544	1,531	1,309	3,208	871	297	2,498	792	500	304	1,973	209	1,576	949	88	17,037
Mean*	347	463	449	501	572	498	402	541	373	331	336	479	474	457	360	460	486
Median**	345	466	443	500	577	499	409	543	364	330	326	482	479	468	357	454	488

* Computed by institutions from individual scores.
** Computed by The University of North Carolina - Institutional Research Division from grouped data.

TABLE 54.

HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,* FALL 1973

Rank In Quintile	B	C	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	Rank In Quartile	A	D
Percent Distribution														Percent Distribution		
Top Fifth	34%	22%	86%	46%	6%	51%	20%	41%	15%	40%	41%	44%	23%	Top Fourth	28%	71%
Second Fifth	31	26	11	38	9	31	25	27	24	31	28	36	25	Second Fourth	31	25
Third Fifth	17	22	2	14	15	11	23	17	24	17	21	15	27	Third Fourth	25	3
Fourth Fifth	6	12	1	1	19	3	10	8	20	7	3	2	11	Bottom Fourth	13	-
Bottom Fifth	1	5	-	-	28	-	6	5	12	1	-	-	3	Not Available	3	1
Not Available	11	13	-	1	23	4	16	2	5	4	7	3	11			
Cumulative Percent Distribution														Cumulative Percent Distribution		
Top 20 Percent	34	22	86	46	6	51	20	41	15	40	41	44	23	Top 25 Percent	28	71
Top 40 Percent	65	48	97	84	15	82	45	68	39	71	69	80	48	Top 50 Percent	59	96
Top 60 Percent	82	70	99	98	30	93	68	85	63	88	90	95	75	Top 75 Percent	84	99
Top 80 Percent	88	82	100	99	49	96	78	93	83	95	93	97	86			

* Excludes North Carolina School of the Arts.

TABLE 55.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1973

	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	1,378	1,500	218	168	1,596	1,668	3,264	1,085	1,329	160	142	1,245	1,471	2,716	649	798	71	58	720	856	1,576
East Carolina	1,579	1,886	528	582	2,107	2,468	4,575	1,238	1,604	378	452	1,616	2,056	3,672	706	998	120	149	826	1,147	1,973
Elizabeth City	178	233	109	31	287	264	551	169	221	89	29	258	250	508	98	152	41	13	139	165	304
Fayetteville	344	466	120	95	464	561	1,025	272	410	65	91	337	501	838	183	257	31	29	214	286	500
N.C. A and T	714	632	525	311	1,239	943	2,182	564	509	301	214	865	723	1,588	410	346	95	98	505	444	949
N.C. Central	443	627	188	171	631	798	1,429	371	578	132	133	503	711	1,214	276	413	53	50	329	463	792
N.C. School of the Arts	26	32	45	80	71	112	183	17	19	28	42	45	61	106	13	18	21	36	34	54	88
N.C. State University	3,008	1,139	877	224	3,885	1,363	5,248	2,555	1,003	572	157	3,127	1,160	4,287	1,650	557	230	61	1,880	618	2,498
Pembroke	175	200	31	20	206	220	426	150	160	20	15	170	175	345	132	145	15	5	147	150	297
UNC-Asheville	134	150	27	17	161	167	328	122	146	24	16	146	162	308	89	101	10	9	99	110	209
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,961	2,139	2,210	1,725	5,171	3,864	9,035	2,046	1,625	892	487	2,938	2,112	5,050	1,432	1,164	401	211	1,833	1,375	3,208
UNC-Charlotte	1,051	927	210	155	1,261	1,082	2,343	826	757	41	51	867	808	1,675	426	413	18	14	444	427	871
UNC-Greensboro	401	1,587	113	413	514	2,000	2,514	315	1,426	90	369	405	1,795	2,200	195	930	46	138	241	1,068	1,309
UNC-Wilmington	489	475	76	33	565	508	1,073	368	360	56	23	424	383	807	271	241	25	7	296	248	544
Western Carolina	1,039	966	169	131	1,208	1,097	2,305	956	905	149	120	1,105	1,025	2,130	726	670	77	58	803	728	1,531
Winston-Salem	234	463	52	55	286	518	804	186	322	20	32	206	354	560	135	232	9	12	144	244	388
TOTAL	14,154	13,422	5,498	4,211	19,652	17,633	37,285	11,240	11,374	3,017	2,373	14,257	13,747	28,004	7,391	7,435	1,263	948	8,654	8,383	17,037

TABLE 56.

NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	498	406	67	71	565	477	1,042	435	368	52	63	487	431	918	369	268	19	36	388	304	692
East Carolina	524	585	112	147	636	732	1,368	376	464	64	89	440	553	993	267	315	31	45	298	360	658
Elizabeth City	40	57	13	3	53	60	113	34	49	7	3	41	52	93	26	39	4	1	30	40	70
Fayetteville	82	96	12	1	94	97	191	70	82	12	7	82	89	171	45	56	4	2	49	58	107
N.C. A and T	107	73	69	51	176	124	300	88	52	42	35	130	87	217	56	37	22	23	78	60	138
N.C. Central	70	87	33	48	103	135	238	58	71	20	19	78	90	168	43	41	14	11	57	52	109
N.C. School of the Arts	28	19	49	52	77	71	148	22	7	31	30	53	37	90	21	5	24	25	45	30	75
N.C. State University	735	357	284	104	1,019	461	1,480	520	265	172	68	692	333	1,025	380	164	103	28	483	192	675
Pembroke	139	108	15	20	154	128	282	130	[illegible]	12	15	142	107	249	125	86	10	15	135	101	236
UNC-Asheville	69	67	4	2	73	69	142	59	61	4	2	63	63	126	50	45	3	-	53	45	98
UNC-Chapel Hill	693	991	267	574	960	1,565	2,525	428	641	104	198	532	839	1,371	332	510	52	112	384	622	1,006
UNC-Charlotte	1,000	671	86	55	1,086	726	1,812	711	451	38	27	749	478	1,227	548	314	22	23	570	337	907
UNC-Greensboro	267	551	61	143	328	694	1,022	192	452	44	124	236	576	812	139	285	33	96	172	381	553
UNC-Wilmington	237	223	58	59	295	282	577	167	180	51	55	218	235	453	127	120	42	43	169	163	332
Western Carolina	281	259	106	76	387	335	722	245	197	75	50	320	247	567	185	126	48	45	233	171	404
Winston-Salem	38	44	6	8	44	52	96	29	27	4	4	33	31	64	24	22	3	3	27	25	52
TOTAL	4,808	4,594	1,242	1,414	6,050	6,008	12,058	3,564	3,459	732	789	4,296	4,248	8,544	2,737	2,433	434	508	3,171	2,941	6,112

TABLE 57. NUMBER OF GRADUATE APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1973

	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
INSTITUTION	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
Appalachian	375	287	134	98	509	385	894	335	256	119	87	454	343	797	211	155	43	13	254	168	422
East Carolina	296	242	162	63	458	305	763	168	125	29	23	197	148	345	141	92	25	11	166	103	269
N. C. A and T	130	100	35	15	165	115	280	135	95	33	12	168	107	275	126	84	31	9	157	93	250
N. C. Central	51	100	18	15	69	115	184	31	61	10	13	41	74	115	25	39	3	1	28	40	68
N. C. State Univ.	502	187	809	148	1,311	335	1,646	300	118	440	73	740	191	931	226	87	154	37	380	124	504
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,391	1,350	4,264	2,707	5,655	4,057	9,712	773	871	1,486	987	2,259	1,858	4,117	495	581	604	385	1,099	966	2,065
UNC-Charlotte	331	393	34	12	365	405	770	317	391	33	12	350	403	753	154	224	8	3	162	227	389
UNC-Greensboro	413	553	147	182	560	735	1,295	402	538	127	167	529	705	1,234	310	418	53	72	363	490	853
Western Carolina	314	328	118	66	432	394	826	279	295	100	58	379	353	732	212	236	76	46	288	282	570
TOTAL	3,803	3,540	5,721	3,306	9,524	6,846	16,370	2,740	2,750	2,377	1,432	5,117	4,182	9,299	1,900	1,916	997	577	2,897	2,493	5,390

SECTION X

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

This section presents information concerning financial aid to students at public senior, community colleges, private senior, and private junior colleges and universities in North Carolina. It includes 1) undergraduate college work-study and other employment expenditures of all institutions in North Carolina (see Table 58); 2) student aid expenditures for professional students (dentistry, medicine, law) at public as well as private institutions (see Table 61); and 3) student aid expenditures for graduate students at public and private institutions (see Table 62).

Table 59 shows a breakdown of athletic and nonathletic scholarships awarded during the fiscal year 1972-73 for both public and private institutions. Students on athletic scholarships at public senior institutions received an average of $1,085 per student, whereas those on nonathletic scholarships received about $422 per student.

Table 60 lists loans made to undergraduate students. Nearly $16 million in loans were made to students during fiscal year 1972-73, for an average of $616 per recipient.

Not included in this section are sources of assistance such as Social Security, G.I. Bill benefits, and other programs which are funded and administered by agencies other than the institution itself.

TABLE 58. EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
Appalachian	393	$ 150,209	$382	114	$ 67,616	$593	378	$ 35,916	$ 95	885	$ 253,741	$287
East Carolina	426	177,473	417	189	103,879	550	659	325,760	494	1,274	607,112	477
Elizabeth City	812	382,493	471	97	30,855	318	-	-	-	909	413,348	455
Fayetteville	1,048	683,051	652	62	17,302	279	-	-	-	1,110	700,353	631
N.C. A and T	1,293	660,036	510	120	106,691	889	-	-	-	1,413	766,727	543
N.C. Central	1,149	485,795	423	162	129,600	800	120	35,150	293	1,431	650,545	455
N.C. School of the Arts	70	37,297	533	-	-	-	41	9,164	224	111	46,461	419
N.C. State University	277	125,139	452	214	95,350	446	1,783	721,089	404	2,274	941,578	414
Pembroke	251	116,501	464	28	18,980	678	-	-	-	279	135,481	486
UNC-Asheville	71	30,442	429	34	13,401	394	22	29,703	1,350	127	73,546	579
UNC-Chapel Hill	702	296,148	422	288	134,636	467	3,713	4,438,894	1,196	4,703	4,869,678	1,035
UNC-Charlotte	297	98,006	330	28	16,008	572	139	128,142	922	464	242,156	522
UNC-Greensboro	305	127,350	418	188	98,339	523	1,015	344,880	340	1,508	570,569	378
UNC-Wilmington	72	36,279	504	12	8,768	731	101	37,654	373	185	82,701	447
Western Carolina	397	137,198	346	119	70,691	594	253	223,149	882	769	431,038	561
Winston-Salem	685	281,285	411	80	43,939	549	65	52,017	800	830	377,241	455
UNC Total	8,248	3,824,702	464	1,735	956,055	551	8,289	6,381,518	770	18,272	11,162,275	611
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	78	52,372	671	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	52,372	671
Central Piedmont	111	37,885	341	6	3,488	581	180	13,775	77	297	55,148	186
Coastal Carolina	107	34,473	322	13	3,371	259	-	-	-	120	37,844	315
Col. of The Albemarle	210	57,932	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	57,932	276
Craven	21	14,036	668	5	1,353	271	-	-	-	26	15,389	592
Davidson County	24	14,557	607	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	14,557	607
Gaston	96	40,676	424	-	-	-	13	3,993	307	109	44,669	410
Isothermal	67	21,214	317	-	-	-	2	472	236	69	21,686	314
Lenoir	93	26,413	284	18	5,622	312	110	31,368	285	221	63,403	287
Mitchell	50	21,081	422	-	-	-	13	8,749	673	63	29,830	473
Rockingham	81	33,275	411	1	214	214	21	4,915	234	103	38,404	373
Sandhills	122	45,139	370	19	7,867	414	-	-	-	141	53,006	376
Southeastern	161	50,279	312	13	4,823	371	-	-	-	174	55,102	317
Surry	119	50,070	421	10	4,814	481	6	4,639	773	135	59,523	441

TABLE 58. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Wayne	168	$ 73,604	$438	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	$ 73,604	$438
Western Piedmont	54	16,702	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	16,702	309
Wilkes	42	13,410	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	13,410	319
Comm. Col. Total	1,604	603,118	376	85	$ 31,552	$371	345	$ 67,911	$197	2,034	702,581	345
PUBLIC TOTAL	9,852	4,427,820	449	1,820	987,607	543	8,634	6,449,429	747	20,306	11,864,856	584
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	240	66,287	276	45	28,876	642	190	55,503	292	475	150,666	317
Barber-Scotia	292	224,247	768	-	-	-	32	19,120	598	324	243,367	751
Belmont Abbey	56	23,100	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	23,100	412
Bennett	127	57,387	452	21	22,165	1,055	-	-	-	148	79,552	538
Campbell	483	134,855	279	41	31,000	756	-	-	-	524	165,855	317
Catawba	17	6,805	400	1	657	657	186	59,413	319	204	66,875	328
Davidson	139	42,711	307	2	500	250	69	18,180	263	210	61,391	292
Duke	357	184,625	517	-	-	-	300	192,495	642	657	377,120	574
Elon	159	71,829	452	-	-	-	217	73,767	340	376	145,596	387
Gardner-Webb	198	65,430	330	24	13,731	572	94	66,770	710	316	145,931	462
Greensboro	69	18,022	261	17	10,702	630	-	-	-	86	28,724	334
Guilford	26	6,408	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6,408	246
High Point	11	3,708	337	9	6,188	688	123	60,252	490	143	70,148	491
Johnson C. Smith	441	272,678	618	48	22,711	473	-	-	-	489	295,389	604
Lenoir Rhyne	27	6,727	249	20	9,576	479	200	51,503	258	247	67,806	275
Livingstone	632	204,513	324	38	32,685	860	-	-	-	670	237,198	354
Mars Hill	127	50,835	400	118	47,432	402	175	69,792	399	420	168,059	400
Meredith	103	26,272	255	55	42,214	768	3	898	299	161	69,384	431
Methodist	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	42,836	337	127	42,836	337
N.C. Wesleyan	25	13,000	520	-	-	-	183	44,446	243	208	57,446	276
Pfeiffer	139	44,983	324	9	5,698	633	126	28,361	225	274	79,042	288
Queens	55	17,190	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	17,190	313
Sacred Heart	47	33,362	710	-	-	-	4	4,185	1,046	51	37,547	736
St. Andrews	92	40,192	437	32	12,795	400	-	-	-	124	52,987	427
St. Augustine's	988	433,801	439	16	12,800	800	-	-	-	1,004	446,601	445
Sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	20,160	192	105	20,160	192

TABLE 58. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	632	$ 799,892	$1,266	18	$ 15,120	$840	60	$ 48,581	$810	710	$ 863,593	$1,216
Wake Forest	17	6,043	355	48	27,612	575	533	246,105	462	598	279,760	468
Warren Wilson	187	161,018	861	16	15,360	960	143	155,782	1,089	346	332,160	960
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	5,686	3,015,920	530	578	357,822	619	2,870	1,258,149	438	9,134	4,631,891	507
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	36	12,179	338	4	1,334	334	77	25,721	334	117	39,234	335
Chowan	182	58,575	322	18	7,478	415	12	5,903	492	212	71,956	339
Kittrell*	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Lees-McRae	65	41,332	636	-	-	-	27	7,100	263	92	48,432	526
Louisburg	66	21,149	320	37	14,212	384	29	12,335	425	132	47,696	361
Montreat-Anderson	30	15,798	527	6	5,093	849	-	-	-	36	20,891	580
Mount Olive	55	26,910	489	61	25,207	413	-	-	-	116	52,117	449
Peace	17	1,390	82	25	9,840	394	-	-	-	42	11,230	267
St. Mary's	1	540	540	2	760	380	62	21,200	342	65	22,500	346
Wingate	28	15,933	569	13	6,151	473	129	36,405	282	170	58,489	344
Jr. Col. Total	480	193,806	404	166	70,075	422	336	108,664	323	982	372,545	379
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,166	3,209,726	521	744	427,897	575	3,206	1,366,813	426	10,116	5,004,436	495
GRAND TOTAL	16,018	7,637,546	477	2,564	1,415,504	552	11,840	7,816,242	660	30,422	16,869,292	555

* All financial aid records were destroyed by fire in March, 1973.
NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available.

TABLE 59.

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIV. OF N. C.												
Appalachian	190	$ 153,177	$806	191	$ 100,080	$524	781	$ 142,209	$182	1,162	$ 395,466	$340
East Carolina	174	204,932	1,178	207	103,716	501	1,080	215,171	199	1,461	523,819	359
Elizabeth City	45	36,400	809	588	237,552	404	45	19,051	423	678	293,003	432
Fayetteville	47	22,123	471	617	200,840	326	290	60,742	209	954	283,705	297
N.C. A and T	99	89,237	901	791	464,779	588	207	365,339	1,765	1,097	919,355	838
N.C. Central	104	64,276	618	675	334,406	495	270	111,431	413	1,049	510,113	486
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	18	12,114	673	144	123,026	854	162	135,140	834
N.C. State University	208	355,329	1,708	305	151,808	498	963	453,022	470	1,476	960,159	651
Pembroke	46	14,970	325	95	33,225	350	147	16,845	115	288	65,040	226
UNC-Asheville	17	31,810	1,871	57	34,394	603	45	47,354	1,052	119	113,558	954
UNC-Chapel Hill	226	416,604	1,843	502	343,151	684	1,572	685,442	436	2,300	1,445,197	628
UNC-Charlotte	17	22,110	1,301	115	49,070	427	596	188,038	316	728	259,218	356
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	158	91,382	578	912	355,981	390	1,070	447,363	418
UNC-Wilmington	43	14,788	344	33	10,105	306	229	53,438	233	305	78,331	257
Western Carolina	143	95,055	665	147	46,410	316	1,210	377,315	312	1,500	518,780	346
Winston-Salem	82	42,540	519	459	129,727	283	395	281,299	712	936	453,566	485
UNC Total	1,441	1,563,351	1,085	4,958	2,342,759	473	8,886	3,495,703	393	15,285	7,401,813	484
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	-	-	-	13	3,900	300	30	3,150	105	43	7,050	164
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	17	5,520	325	90	13,847	154	107	19,367	181
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	11	4,664	424	3	273	91	14	4,937	353
Col. of The Albemarle	-	-	-	107	25,666	240	99	20,076	203	206	45,742	222
Craven	-	-	-	14	2,925	209	8	701	88	22	3,626	165
Davidson County	-	-	-	10	2,001	200	55	10,412	189	65	12,413	191
Gaston	-	-	-	15	2,936	196	70	16,041	229	85	18,977	223
Isothermal	-	-	-	30	9,333	311	58	33,838	583	88	43,171	491
Lenoir	-	-	-	9	1,732	192	40	3,823	96	49	5,555	113
Mitchell	-	-	-	45	17,150	381	20	8,689	434	65	25,839	398
Rockingham	-	-	-	31	12,468	402	33	4,965	150	64	17,433	272
Sandhills	20	4,854	243	34	10,090	297	10	3,910	391	64	18,854	295
Southeastern	2	295	148	138	32,750	237	30	11,565	386	170	44,610	262
Surry	5	810	162	20	6,018	301	21	2,554	122	46	9,382	204

TABLE 59. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Wayne	-	-	-	19	$ 7,386	$389	30	$ 11,420	$381	49	$ 18,806	$384
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	10	2,111	211	77	26,173	340	87	28,284	325
Wilkes	12	$ 5,772	$481	-	-	-	30	6,000	200	42	11,772	280
Comm. Col. Total	39	11,731	301	523	146,650	280	704	177,437	252	1,266	335,818	265
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,480	1,575,082	1,064	5,481	2,489,409	454	9,590	3,673,140	383	16,551	7,737,631	468
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	37	22,129	598	62	26,965	435	188	75,327	401	287	124,421	434
Barber-Scotia	15	17,750	1,183	133	88,926	669	79	41,030	519	227	147,706	651
Belmont Abbey	12	27,898	2,325	31	16,622	536	136	63,086	464	179	107,606	601
Bennett	-	-	-	145	71,600	494	160	221,465	1,384	305	293,065	961
Campbell	74	41,780	565	274	108,250	395	395	118,634	300	743	268,664	362
Catawba	60	75,421	1,257	25	13,717	549	147	72,320	492	232	161,458	696
Davidson	106	212,267	2,003	35	28,300	809	342	250,038	731	483	490,605	1,016
Duke	104	468,000	4,500	75	71,840	959	1,354	1,831,265	1,352	1,533	2,371,105	1,547
Elon	87	79,253	911	82	26,563	324	276	64,534	234	445	170,350	383
Gardner-Webb	153	92,665	606	83	47,625	574	396	97,253	246	632	237,543	376
Greensboro	-	-	-	27	17,700	656	242	86,890	359	269	104,590	389
Guilford	59	83,583	1,417	28	16,860	602	210	156,273	744	297	256,716	864
High Point	38	35,608	937	32	12,620	394	133	58,090	437	203	106,318	524
Johnson C. Smith	98	95,940	979	405	211,653	523	248	166,443	671	751	474,036	631
Lenoir Rhyne	63	64,706	1,027	26	13,410	516	460	171,018	372	549	249,134	454
Livingstone	83	92,322	1,112	369	186,610	506	121	92,447	764	573	371,379	648
Mars Hill	65	67,959	1,046	84	50,000	595	502	155,900	311	651	273,859	421
Meredith	-	-	-	34	30,480	896	229	127,225	556	263	157,705	600
Methodist	-	-	-	22	15,750	716	14	22,520	1,609	36	38,270	1,063
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	56	36,300	648	119	53,000	445	175	89,300	510
Pfeiffer	30	28,848	962	31	23,995	774	306	156,632	512	367	209,475	571
Queens	-	-	-	12	9,400	783	96	91,686	955	108	101,086	936
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	20	18,490	924	25	11,938	478	45	30,428	676
St. Andrews	-	-	-	53	41,878	790	243	202,387	833	296	244,265	825
St. Augustine's	52	35,000	673	626	417,180	666	108	115,000	1,065	786	567,180	722
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	94,736	831	114	94,736	831

TABLE 59. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
INSTITUTION	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	-	-	-	339	$ 287,025	$847	176	$ 223,378	$1,269	515	$ 510,403	$991
Wake Forest	184	$ 275,525	$1,497	75	53,505	713	1,009	646,541	641	1,268	975,571	769
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	73	31,945	438	249	154,295	620	322	186,240	578
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	1,320	1,816,654	1,376	3,257	1,975,209	606	8,077	5,621,351	696	12,654	9,413,214	744
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	22	22,081	1,004	8	5,487	686	80	40,214	503	110	67,782	616
Chowan	74	26,000	351	54	14,972	277	270	91,755	340	398	132,727	333
Kittrell*	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Lees-McRae	54	39,697	735	51	22,563	442	157	60,363	384	262	122,623	468
Louisburg	23	16,108	700	38	24,700	650	115	72,323	629	176	113,131	643
Montreat-Anderson	8	5,400	675	45	9,050	201	22	36,882	1,676	75	51,332	684
Mount Olive	10	10,800	1,080	20	7,900	395	91	40,508	445	121	59,208	489
Peace	-	-	-	13	2,031	156	59	26,390	447	72	28,421	395
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	13,025	501	26	13,025	501
Wingate	18	19,179	1,066	26	11,400	438	138	72,997	529	182	103,576	569
Junior Col. Total	209	139,265	666	255	98,103	385	958	454,457	474	1,422	691,825	487
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,529	1,955,919	1,279	3,512	2,073,312	590	9,035	6,075,808	672	14,076	10,105,039	718
GRAND TOTAL	3,009	3,531,001	1,173	8,993	4,562,721	507	18,625	9,748,948	523	30,627	17,842,670	583

* All financial aid records were destroyed by fire in March, 1973.
NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available.

TABLE 60. LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF N.C.												
Appalachian	655	$ 384,235	$587	198	$ 168,209	$850	136	$19,507	$143	989	$ 571,951	$578
East Carolina	986	485,975	493	228	214,321	940	16	24,775	1,548	1,230	725,071	589
Elizabeth City	507	192,232	379	130	92,771	714	-	-	-	637	285,003	447
Fayetteville	698	224,176	321	70	45,721	653	-	-	-	768	269,897	351
N.C. A and T	1,248	842,769	675	267	269,775	1,010	451	390,402	866	1,966	1,502,946	764
N.C. Central	1,236	613,293	496	174	160,998	925	257	271,098	1,055	1,667	1,045,389	627
N.C. School of the Arts	88	77,125	876	10	9,370	937	3	2,400	800	101	88,895	880
N.C. State University	963	485,950	505	269	194,869	724	9	2,350	261	1,241	683,169	550
Pembroke	222	70,810	319	80	65,974	825	22	5,222	237	324	142,006	438
UNC-Asheville	212	145,205	685	8	8,050	1,006	30	3,823	127	250	157,078	628
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,626	908,490	559	203	200,900	990	356	150,527	423	2,185	1,259,917	577
UNC-Charlotte	187	74,700	399	146	117,372	804	113	7,175	63	446	199,247	447
UNC-Greensboro	512	222,063	434	162	127,500	787	63	20,600	327	737	370,163	502
UNC-Wilmington	51	16,550	325	136	108,542	798	-	-	-	187	125,092	669
Western Carolina	563	299,483	532	149	100,312	673	111	37,592	339	823	437,387	531
Winston-Salem	738	279,786	379	95	97,580	1,027	51	16,731	328	884	394,097	446
UNC Total	10,492	5,322,842	507	2,325	1,982,264	853	1,618	952,202	589	14,435	8,257,308	572
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	11	4,360	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	4,360	396
Central Piedmont	39	10,968	281	5	2,450	490	4	2,203	551	48	15,621	325
Coastal Carolina	31	10,974	354	1	334	334	4	207	52	36	11,515	320
Col. of The Albemarle	97	31,179	321	-	-	-	18	9,256	514	115	40,435	352
Craven	17	4,505	265	6	4,300	717	-	-	-	23	8,805	383
Davidson County	-	-	-	3	2,600	867	-	-	-	3	2,600	867
Gaston	3	1,150	383	3	1,800	600	28	3,479	124	34	6,429	189
Isothermal	33	9,238	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	9,238	280
Lenoir	32	6,389	200	7	5,395	771	6	340	57	45	12,124	269
Mitchell	69	37,665	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	37,665	546
Rockingham	10	3,817	382	1	200	200	74	4,164	56	85	8,181	96
Sandhills	33	12,270	372	10	8,500	850	-	-	-	43	20,770	483
Southeastern	131	31,900	244	1	334	334	56	16,025	286	188	48,259	257
Surry	-	-	-	1	1,050	1,050	-	-	-	1	1,050	1,050

TABLE 60. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Wayne	35	$ 19,350	$553	37	$ 33,200	$897	-	-	-	72	$ 52,550	$730
Western Piedmont	10	2,930	293	3	3,300	1,100	-	-	-	13	6,230	479
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm. Col. Total	551	186,695	339	78	63,463	814	190	$35,674	$188	819	285,832	349
PUBLIC TOTAL	11,043	5,509,537	499	2,403	2,045,727	851	1,808	987,876	546	15,254	8,543,140	560
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	194	99,625	514	144	122,317	849	156	59,633	382	494	281,575	570
Barber-Scotia	235	176,275	750	8	7,350	919	-	-	-	243	183,625	756
Belmont Abbey	52	31,200	600	13	12,900	992	-	-	-	65	44,100	678
Bennett	145	68,250	471	33	36,018	1,091	-	-	-	178	104,268	586
Campbell	476	315,136	662	63	65,790	1,044	224	175,000	781	763	555,926	729
Catawba	78	42,200	541	31	32,450	1,047	27	8,406	311	136	83,056	611
Davidson	134	92,955	694	29	26,150	902	78	82,139	1,053	241	201,244	835
Duke	935	552,582	591	43	52,909	1,230	268	274,208	1,023	1,246	879,699	706
Elon	183	113,050	618	34	29,890	879	-	-	-	217	142,940	659
Gardner-Webb	306	88,749	290	22	22,475	1,022	52	87,705	1,687	380	198,929	523
Greensboro	133	67,550	508	16	13,350	834	21	7,100	338	170	88,000	518
Guilford	173	83,061	480	62	62,791	1,013	-	-	-	235	145,852	621
High Point	95	76,050	801	46	55,600	1,209	11	8,650	786	152	140,300	923
Johnson C. Smith	263	140,823	535	87	83,875	964	-	-	-	350	224,698	642
Lenoir Rhyne	150	83,760	558	50	46,350	927	22	11,675	531	222	141,785	639
Livingstone	456	218,875	480	25	23,600	944	-	-	-	481	242,475	504
Mars Hill	400	148,000	370	56	54,250	969	79	113,000	1,430	535	315,250	589
Meredith	168	99,400	592	59	51,850	879	21	18,400	876	248	169,650	684
Methodist	127	125,470	988	20	17,800	890	329	247,544	752	476	390,814	821
N.C. Wesleyan	143	103,980	727	32	36,500	1,141	15	7,295	486	190	147,775	778
Pfeiffer	209	153,199	733	22	20,925	951	53	27,583	520	284	201,707	710
Queens	49	31,270	638	2	2,700	1,350	-	-	-	51	33,970	666
Sacred Heart	48	38,335	799	16	17,370	1,086	-	-	-	64	55,705	870
St. Andrews	108	62,982	583	17	18,070	1,063	20	6,596	330	145	87,648	604
St. Augustine's	932	731,827	785	75	75,000	1,000	-	-	-	1,007	806,827	801
Salem	61	37,550	616	1	1,000	1,000	12	19,900	1,658	74	58,450	790

TABLE 60. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL LOANS GRANTED		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
INSTITUTION	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Shaw	496	$ 421,600	$850	20	$ 24,000	$1,200	-	-	-	516	$ 445,600	$864
Wake Forest	302	163,315	541	97	94,225	971	-	-	-	399	257,540	645
Warren Wilson	29	16,140	557	-	-	-	61	$29,913	$490	90	46,053	512
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	7,080	4,383,209	619	1,123	1,107,505	986	1,449	1,184,747	818	9,652	6,675,461	692
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	42	25,092	597	6	4,300	717	1	328	328	49	29,720	607
Chowan	250	195,883	784	20	19,850	992	5	5,841	1,168	275	221,574	806
Kittrell*	DATA NOT AVAILABLE											
Lees-McRae	12	3,250	271	13	12,451	958	15	15,000	1,000	40	30,701	768
Louisburg	118	57,555	488	20	18,110	906	-	-	-	138	75,665	548
Montreat-Anderson	40	30,709	768	17	17,550	1,032	-	-	-	57	48,259	847
Mount Olive	56	40,934	731	64	64,451	1,007	-	-	-	120	105,385	878
Peace	-	-	-	36	35,175	977	-	-	-	36	35,175	977
St. Mary's	-	-	-	3	3,000	1,000	-	-	-	3	3,000	1,000
Wingate	63	36,000	571	47	45,500	968	-	-	-	110	81,500	741
Junior Col. Total	581	389,423	670	226	220,387	975	21	21,169	1,008	828	630,979	762
PRIVATE TOTAL	7,661	4,772,632	623	1,349	1,327,892	984	1,470	1,205,916	820	10,480	7,306,440	697
GRAND TOTAL	18,704	10,282,169	550	3,752	3,373,619	899	3,278	2,193,792	669	25,734	15,849,580	616

* All financial aid records destroyed by fire in March, 1973.

NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available.

TABLE 61. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

TYPE OF AID	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	NCCU	UNC-CH	Total	Duke	Wake Forest	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS							
Health Professions Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	86	220	306	31	63	94	400
Total Amount Received	$62,106	$199,159	$261,265	$57,184	$49,890	$107,074	$368,339
Average per Recipient	$722	$905	$854	$1,845	$792	$1,139	$921
Other Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	-	75	75	255	447	702	777
Total Amount Received	-	$105,049	$105,049	$394,549	$403,820	$798,369	$903,418
Average per Recipient	-	$1,401	$1,401	$1,547	$903	$1,137	$1,163
Total Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	86	295	381	286	510	796	1,177
Total Amount Received	$62,106	$304,208	$366,314	$451,733	$453,710	$905,443	$1,271,757
Average per Recipient	$722	$1,031	$961	$1,579	$890	$1,137	$1,081
LOANS GRANTED							
Health Professions Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	-	366	366	119	136	255	621
Total Amount Received	-	$364,487	$364,487	$133,603	$175,800	$309,403	$673,890
Average per Recipient	-	$996	$996	$1,123	$1,293	$1,213	$1,085
Other Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	25	254	279	177	17	194	473
Total Amount Received	$19,950	$261,595	$281,545	$194,310	$20,200	$214,510	$496,055
Average per Recipient	$798	$1,030	$1,009	$1,098	$1,188	$1,106	$1,049
Total Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	25	620	645	296	153	449	1,094
Total Amount Received	$19,950	$626,082	$646,032	$327,913	$196,000	$523,913	$1,169,945
Average per Recipient	$798	$1,010	$1,002	$1,108	$1,281	$1,167	$1,069
EMPLOYMENT							
Number of Recipients	-	685	685	-	40	40	725
Total Amount Received	-	$709,626	$709,626	-	$11,710	$11,710	$721,336
Average per Recipient	-	$1,036	$1,036	-	$293	$293	$995

NOTE: Totals do not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

TABLE 62. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	FELLOWSHIPS, TRAINEESHIPS, GRANTS, AND SCHOLARSHIPS			ASSISTANTSHIPS			LOANS			EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
Appalachian	14	$ 23,082	$1,649	187	$ 280,140	$1,498	45	$32,600	$724	48	$ 21,719	$452
East Carolina	203	414,289	2,041	-	-	-	54	31,600	585	35	24,863	710
N.C. A and T	3	2,700	900	3	2,700	900	25	12,500	500	7	6,720	960
N.C. Central	-	-	-	43	34,598	805	45	24,700	549	62	28,217	455
N.C. State Univ.	75	183,755	2,450	923	2,903,173	3,145	77	88,565	1,150	235	150,888	642
UNC-Chapel Hill	954	2,883,160	3,022	1,405	3,545,674	2,524	278	277,290	997	1,398	1,447,356	1,035
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3,050	763	24	18,220	759
UNC-Greensboro	1	2,500	2,500	333	645,835	1,939	14	8,300	593	108	35,687	330
Western Carolina	7	1,879	268	77	126,440	1,642	24	16,000	667	28	16,514	590
Public Total	1,257	3,511,365	2,793	2,971	7,538,560	2,537	566	494,605	874	1,945	1,750,184	900
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Duke	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131	128,665	982	1	1,615	1,615
Wake Forest	172	260,444	1,514	58	225,947	3,896	2	1,600	800	50	49,244	985
Private Total							133	130,265	979	51	50,859	997
GRAND TOTAL							699	624,870	894	1,996	1,801,043	902

N/A - Data not available.
NOTE: Totals do not include Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary for which data are not available.

SECTION XI

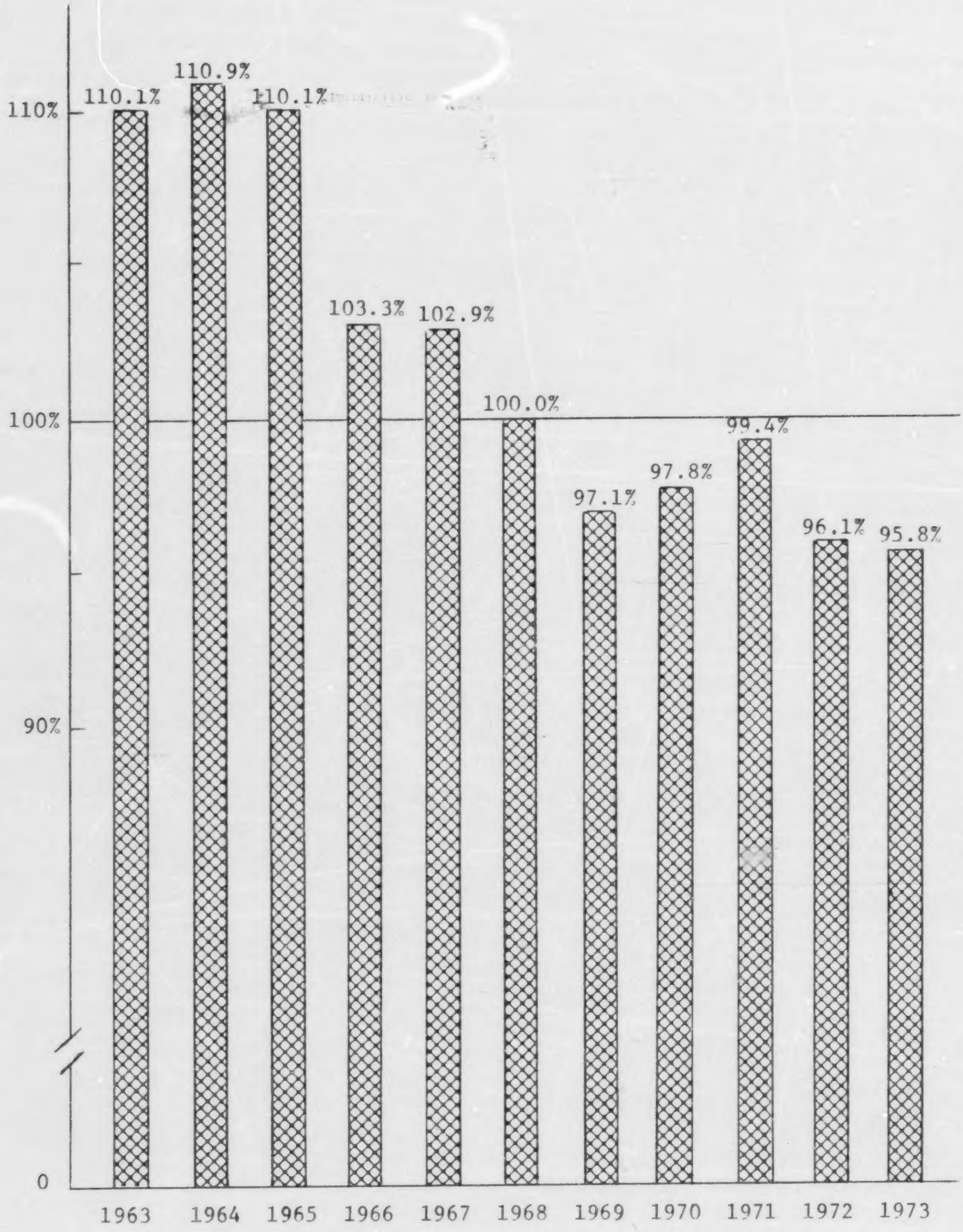
STUDENT HOUSING

Pertinent information on student housing in public senior institutions in North Carolina is contained in this section.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 14 and Table 63. Scrutiny of the data shows that occupancy was below normal capacity for fall 1973. The percent of total enrollment residing in dormitories has continued to decline, a trend that has been noted since 1960. The lowest level (42.0 percent) was reached in 1973.

Enrollment by type of student housing is shown in Table 64. Four of the 16 public senior institutions have a utilization percentage in excess of 99 percent while seven of these institutions have a utilization figure of less than 95 percent. Percentage occupancy for all public senior institutions combined has decreased from 96.1 in 1972 to 95.8 percent in 1973.

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions,* 1963-1973



*Excluding North Carolina School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 63. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1963 TO 1973

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Used	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1963	47,138	25,060	22,753	110.1%	53.2%
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389**	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7
Fall 1972	87,280	38,215	39,757	96.1	43.8
Fall 1973	90,056	37,828	39,501	95.8	42.0

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

** Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

5

TABLE 64. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FALL 1973

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING		TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories									
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed	Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Housing	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home	
Appalachian	7,545	3,720	49.3%	3,814	97.5%	41	-	-	2,825	959	-
East Carolina	10,068	4,972	49.4	5,333	93.2	-	355	-	2,453	2,138	150
Elizabeth City	1,146	668	58.3	731	91.4	-	-	-	89	389	-
Fayetteville	1,770*	930	52.5	838	111.0	-	-	-	270	570	-
N.C. A and T	4,751	2,626	54.1	2,681	97.9	-	-	-	1,511	614	-
N.C. Central	4,062	1,973	48.6	2,012	98.1	-	-	-	807	1,282	-
N.C. State University	14,257	5,588	39.2	5,561	100.5	325	525	35	3,392	1,661	2,731
Pembroke	1,918	522	27.2	701	74.5	-	-	-	275	1,121	-
UNC-Asheville	1,125	266	23.6	316	84.2	-	-	-	-	859	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,396	6,978	36.0	6,622	105.4	447	959	-	9,642	1,370	-
UNC-Charlotte	6,123	1,807	29.5	1,960	92.2	-	-	-	1,377	2,939	-
UNC-Greensboro	7,856	3,499	44.5	3,866	90.5	-	-	11	588	3,758	-
UNC-Wilmington	2,542	395	15.5	400	98.8	-	24	-	-	2,123	-
Western Carolina	5,844	2,961	50.7	3,748	79.0	-	79	-	1,572	1,228	4
Winston-Salem	1,653	923	55.8	918	100.5	-	-	-	274	456	-
Total	90,056	37,828	42.0	39,501	95.8	813	1,942	46	25,075	21,467	2,885
Percent of Total Enrollment		(42.0%)				(0.9%)	(2.2%)	(0.1%)	(27.8%)	(23.8%)	(3.2%)
N.C. School of the Arts**	567	428	75.5	494	86.6	-	-	-	48	91	-

* Twenty students withdrew after the fall enrollment report was submitted to The University of North Carolina.

** Includes high school students.

SECTION XII

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Financial data pertaining to public and private institutions in North Carolina are presented within this section. The time period for this data is the 1972-73 fiscal year, ending June 30, 1973. The ending date varies somewhat among private institutions, and this may create some inconsistencies if these data were compared with other financial reports.

Table 65 presents current funds revenue during the 1972-73 fiscal year as reported by the individual institutions. Total revenue from all sources increased by 2.5 percent for public senior institutions, from $367 million in 1971-72 to $376 million in 1972-73.

Tuition and fees in private senior institutions accounted for 27.2 percent of total current funds revenue. Only 12.1 percent of total current funds revenue came from tuition and fees in public senior institutions for the 1972-73 fiscal year.

Table 66 shows current funds expenditures during the 1972-73 fiscal year as reported by the individual institutions. The expenditures include such items as instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance and operation, student aid grants, and auxiliary enterprises.

TABLE 65.

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS						
		Governmental Appropriations															
INSTITUTION	Student Tuition & Fees	Federal	State	Local	Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs*	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other**	Total	Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid	AUXILIARY ENTER-PRISES***	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																	
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																	
Appalachian	$2,959,449	-	$8,712,007	-	$65,719	$1,322,564	$20,000	-	$329,804	$13,409,543	$1,597,075	$202,697	-	$228,296	$2,028,068	$4,489,298	$19,926,909
East Carolina	5,475,927	-	11,901,309	-	482,006	2,639,136	74,071	-	1,191,358	21,763,807	20,500	141,933	-	39,854	202,287	4,935,433	26,901,527
Elizabeth City	489,417	-	2,056,447	-	-	889,247	-	$3,998	123,261	3,562,370	245,413	-	-	4,265	249,678	647,082	4,459,130
Fayetteville	753,690	$300,491	2,142,404	-	13,905	-	-	-	6,935	3,217,425	915,461	104,979	-	7,714	1,028,154	799,602	5,045,181
N.C. A and T	2,351,695	163,339	5,114,289	-	5,681	2,903,966	166,660	353,196	-	11,058,826	464,779	2,797	-	-	467,576	3,120,892	14,647,294
N.C. Central	1,717,175	-	5,064,092	-	14,410	2,586,260	118,985	-	326,354	9,827,276	341,957	17,185	-	215,663	574,805	2,347,969	12,750,050
N.C. School of the Arts	535,583	-	1,402,688	-	57,302	4,480	-	4,371	38,773	2,043,197	-	-	-	-	-	571,360	2,614,557
N.C. State University	7,327,809	10,333,724	37,202,558	-	639,141	1[illegible],310,783	1,425,000	3,776,274	287,696	73,302,985	841,696	127,233	-	963,480	1,932,409	8,965,045***	84,200,439
Pembroke	670,288	-	2,301,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,971,607	34,433	24,039	-	-	58,472	676,525	3,706,604
UNC-Asheville	505,066	-	1,627,153	-	-	88,173	8,233	-	37,556	2,266,181	36,313	24,058	-	11,804	72,175	443,874	2,782,230
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,670,556	-	44,547,088	-	2,888,599	35,162,319	4,181,347	542,631	2,763,478	102,756,018	2,477,511	224,349	-	1,994,463	4,696,323	31,904,127***	139,356,468
UNC-Charlotte	1,809,406	1,842	7,020,379	-	55,890	602,723	2,715	-	8,840	9,501,795	256,316	127,441	-	139,079	522,836	1,709,210	11,733,841
UNC-Greensboro	4,210,765	-	9,817,190	-	233,493	826,599	52,910	-	803,482	15,944,439	299,076	37,240	-	344,192	680,508	4,284,534	20,909,481
UNC-Wilmington	987,291	161,384	2,532,241	-	14,898	479,517	17,262	4,632	68,658	4,265,883	22,162	30,324	-	3,114	55,600	645,876	4,967,359
Western Carolina	2,408,235	721,540	6,458,768	-	27,335	685,906	43,078	251,181	144,063	10,740,106	-	97,288	-	43,800	141,088	4,990,753***	15,871,947
Winston-Salem	579,404	585,843	2,220,373	-	158,741	668,895	10,299	-	251,810	4,475,365	142,101	-	$131,201	42,540	315,842	1,016,789	5,807,996
UNC Total	45,451,756	12,268,163	150,120,305	-	4,657,120	61,170,568	6,120,560	4,936,283	6,382,068	291,106,823	7,694,793	1,161,563	131,201	4,038,264	13,025,821	71,548,369	375,681,013
COMMUNITY COLLEGES[a]																	
Caldwell	96,364	-	1,205,034	$128,078	-	208,006	-	11,051	-	1,648,533	6,926	-	-	9,457	16,383	(801)	1,664,115
Central Piedmont	862,148	412,827	5,513,945	1,211,846	220	105,999	-	-	8,042	8,115,027	99,634	-	-	66,464	166,098	627,416	8,908,541
Coastal Carolina	146,802	161,671	1,324,885	118,550	-	66,727	-	-	44,460	1,863,095	13,839	-	-	5,423	19,262	95,902	1,978,259
Col. of The Albemarle	127,578	188,005	1,046,270	134,518	168,676	59,669	11,823	4,360	596	1,741,495	32,994	-	-	8,415	41,409	45,220	1,828,124
Craven	48,688	45,641	816,369	175,600	-	-	-	-	-	1,086,298	2,962	-	-	701	3,663	2,943	1,092,904
Davidson County	143,600	112,900	1,383,000	136,684	1,000	13,000	-	-	-	1,790,184	19,000	-	-	12,000	31,000	120,000	1,941,184
Gaston	245,244	154,677	1,887,343	289,489	612	44,950	2,681	-	-	2,624,996	23,736	-	-	20,286	44,022	172,042	2,841,060
Isothermal	60,545	1,194	799,916	157,693	2,840	80,835	-	-	-	1,103,023	9,333	-	4,936	10,298	24,567	30,748	1,158,338
Lenoir	166,144	171,881	1,946,623	157,932	-	-	-	-	-	2,442,580	78,188	-	-	3,090	81,278	105,286	2,629,144
Mitchell	401,225	44,452	-	-	45,674	-	-	-	6,559	497,910	38,399	11,047	-	8,162	57,608	204,977	760,495
Rockingham	146,752	79,474	1,487,912	330,648	7,857	28,840	2,083	-	3,020	2,086,586	18,093	-	-	7,690	25,783	86,558	2,198,927
Sandhills	161,187	166,219	1,553,091	178,916	209,441	99,335	-	-	-	2,368,189	10,393	-	-	-	10,393	133,032	2,511,614
Southeastern	16,000	366,101	1,496,462	158,552	2,990	-	-	-	-	2,040,105	45,681	-	-	1,850	47,531	75,900	2,163,536
Surry	97,516	-	937,029	118,239	6,609	118,913	-	-	6,332	1,284,638	6,199	-	-	3,205	9,404	110,744	1,404,786
Wayne	183,618	314,240	1,801,212	217,852	-	-	-	1,155	1,042	2,519,119	16,818	-	-	491	17,309	195,114	2,731,542
Western Piedmont	106,169	209,629	1,281,425	179,242	-	7,875	-	-	-	1,784,340	25,966	7,346	-	10,730	44,042	14,401	1,842,783
Wilkes	128,744	38,496	1,275,626	133,035	-	41,298	-	-	-	1,617,199	-	-	-	12,359	12,359	90,114	1,719,672
Community Colleges Total	3,138,324	2,467,407	25,756,142	3,826,874	445,919	875,447	16,587	16,566	70,051	36,613,317	448,161	18,393	4,936	180,621	652,111	2,109,596	39,375,024
PUBLIC TOTAL	48,590,080	14,735,570	175,876,447	3,82[illegible],874	5,103,039	62,046,015	6,137,147	4,952,849	6,452,119	327,720,140	8,142,954	1,179,956	136,137	4,218,885	13,677,932	73,657,965	415,056,037
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																	
Atlantic Christian	1,879,266	55,146	1,000	-	239,247	64,257	15,903	-	61,497	2,316,316	34,852	22,447	-	17,880	75,179	929,605	3,321,100
Barber-Scotia	438,847	-	-	-	646,926	1,023,272	35,635	-	-	2,144,680	88,926	-	-	26,276	115,202	379,943	2,639,825
Belmont Abbey	716,689	-	-	-	351,141	-	2,202	-	87,009	1,157,041	50,186	8,819	-	10,945	69,950	391,332	1,618,323
Bennett	687,390	-	6,294	-	1,025,944	416,300	43,145	-	186,458	2,365,531	101,600	-	-	21,200	122,800	477,118	2,965,449
Campbell	3,077,622	-	-	-	603,575	-	-	-	194,327	3,875,524	221,002	-	-	-	221,002	1,764,115	5,860,641
Catawba	1,663,741	-	12,824	-	383,585	-	-	-	53,950	2,114,100	20,211	-	-	2,569	22,780	915,732	3,052,612
Davidson	2,569,105	-	-	-	1,530,674	28,155	1,281	-	96,011	4,225,226	28,880	-	-	338,614	367,494	1,269,032	5,861,752
Duke	18,405,228	-	-	-	18,935,664	30,948,372	5,594,559	-	49,698,988	123,582,811	922,382	39,250	-	1,689,694	2,651,326	10,129,942	136,364,079
Elon	2,297,407	2,660	-	-	246,238	8,767	8,086	-	172,543	2,735,701	83,268	34,711	-	27,696	145,675	1,097,234	3,978,610

TABLE 65. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Appropriations Federal	State	Local	Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs*	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other**	Total	STUDENT AID GRANTS Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid	AUXILIARY ENTER-PRISES***	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)																	
Gardner-Webb	$2,178,654	-	-	-	$427,862	-	-	-	$125,280	$2,731,796	$46,073	-	-	-	$46,073	$1,098,316	$3,876,185
Greensboro	869,759	-	-	-	448,946	-	-	-	64,349	1,383,054	18,205	$11,400	-	$69,405	99,010	495,572	1,977,636
Guilford	2,274,671	$237,252	$25,744	-	272,882	-	-	-	130,296	2,940,845	-	-	-	59,658	59,658	758,463	3,758,966
High Point	1,463,064	-	-	-	376,532	-	-	-	99,951	1,939,547	-	-	-	29,617	29,617	745,136	2,714,300
Johnson C. Smith	1,088,709	295,389	-	-	1,802,947	$619,915	$58,162	-	48,048	3,913,170	211,653	-	-	180,593	392,246	913,690	5,219,106
Lenoir Rhyne	2,044,510	-	-	-	652,119	65,559	4,463	-	83,420	2,850,071	13,410	25,151	-	-	38,561	1,058,200	3,946,832
Livingstone	808,413	376,242	-	-	743,410	-	49,486	-	157,502	2,135,053	385,828	10,834	-	21,354	418,016	514,314	3,067,383
Mars Hill	2,161,373	-	-	-	428,675	293,630	1,595	-	-	2,885,273	139,261	40,457	-	35,224	214,942	1,012,520	4,112,735
Meredith	2,084,710	-	-	-	494,634	-	-	-	102,416	2,681,760	-	75,449	-	20,906	96,355	1,268,231	4,046,346
Methodist	992,464	-	12,708	-	224,480	-	-	-	33,473	1,263,125	16,222	-	-	13,663	29,885	448,719	1,741,729
N.C. Wesleyan	938,018	-	-	-	289,130	-	-	-	34,388	1,261,536	54,604	8,360	-	-	62,964	489,259	1,813,759
Pfeiffer	1,449,423	-	78,891	-	781,738	26,788	-	-	-	2,336,840	48,703	-	-	26,715	75,418	822,407	3,234,665
Queens	1,230,429	-	-	-	582,166	20,212	-	-	18,063	1,850,870	-	-	-	85,856	85,856	418,451	2,355,177
Sacred Heart	290,339	-	-	-	149,993	-	-	-	3,026	443,358	-	-	-	-	-	177,012	620,370
St. Andrews	1,699,091	-	-	-	480,429	166,009	11,673	-	26,911	2,384,113	40,746	8,977	-	85,215	134,938	1,140,365	3,659,416
St. Augustine's	1,963,216	241,712	-	-	851,989	-	-	-	-	3,056,917	1,414,577	73,811	-	-	1,488,388	1,141,957	5,687,262
Salem	1,227,113	15,000	16,500	-	376,744	-	-	-	201,536	1,836,893	-	24,118	-	46,074	70,192	700,967	2,608,052
Shaw	1,747,126	1,593,793	30,785	-	16,458	-	-	-	457,061	3,840,223	-	-	-	11,523	11,523	753,390	4,605,136
Wake Forest[b/]	6,690,412	-	-	-	2,079,513	311,849	38,159	$27,860	1,003,098	10,150,891	239,445	-	-	484,948	724,393	3,490,368	14,365,652
Warren Wilson	528,552	157,643	-	-	609,741	-	-	-	24,862	1,320,798	99,187	1,947	-	100,211	201,345	461,517	1,983,660
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	65,460,341	2,974,837	184,746	-	36,053,382	33,993,085	5,864,349	27,860	53,164,463	197,723,063	4,279,221	385,731	-	3,405,836	8,070,788	35,262,907	241,056,758
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																	
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																
BIBLE COLLEGES																	
John Wesley	36,328	-	-	-	52,818	-	-	-	10,714	99,860	-	-	-	7,842	7,842	11,798	119,500
Piedmont	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																
Bible Colleges Total	36,328	-	-	-	52,818	-	-	-	10,714	99,860	-	-	-	7,842	7,842	11,798	119,500
JUNIOR COLLEGES																	
Brevard	530,398	-	-	-	465,190	-	-	-	21,917	1,017,505	15,673	7,231	-	56,126	79,030	444,148	1,540,683
Chowan	1,106,762	-	-	-	178,169	-	-	-	151,551	1,436,482	-	18,262	-	21,770	40,032	919,835	2,396,349
Kittrell	452,813	244,546	-	-	118,507	-	-	17,140	30,798	863,804	605	-	-	935	1,540	230,178	1,095,522
Lees-McRae	831,447	46,000	-	-	117,755	-	36,663	940	68,447	1,101,252	-	-	-	27,898	27,898	550,636	1,679,786
Louisburg	856,191	-	-	-	239,893	97,893	-	-	24,999	1,218,976	25,190	15,128	-	10,960	51,278	565,916	1,836,170
Montreat-Anderson	416,657	15,284	-	-	335,887	-	-	-	1,125	768,953	-	-	-	80,026	80,026	318,215	1,167,194
Mount Olive	356,612	16,192	3,427	-	190,728	-	-	-	-	566,959	110,000	7,000	-	61,076	178,076	231,570	976,605
Peace	543,371	-	-	-	85,372	-	-	-	40,496	669,239	-	24,986	-	15,265	40,251	605,823	1,315,313
St. Mary's	587,495	6,834	7,780	-	139,603	-	-	37,793	43,545	823,050	-	-	-	-	-	655,569	1,478,619
Wingate	1,479,339	-	-	-	380,080	18,329	-	-	74,586	1,952,334	11,739	33,925	-	-	45,664	1,223,865	3,221,863
Junior Colleges Total	7,161,085	328,856	11,207	-	2,251,184	116,222	36,663	55,873	457,464	10,418,554	163,207	106,532	-	274,056	543,795	5,745,755	16,708,104
PRIVATE TOTAL	72,657,754	3,303,693	195,953	-	38,357,384	34,109,307	5,901,012	83,733	53,632,641	208,241,477	4,442,428	492,263	-	3,687,734	8,622,425	41,020,460	257,884,362
GRAND TOTAL	121,247,834	18,039,263	176,072,400	$3,826,874	43,460,423	96,155,322	12,038,159	5,036,582	60,084,760	535,961,617	12,585,382	1,672,219	$136,137	7,906,619	22,300,357	114,678,425	672,940,399

* Includes Sponsored Research, Other Separately Budgeted Research, and Other Sponsored Programs.

** Includes Organized Activities Related to Educational Departments and Other Sources.

*** Includes Major Service Programs revenue of $3,000 at North Carolina State University, $6,838,682 at UNC-Chapel Hill, $99,148 at Western Carolina University.

a/ Student tuition and fees are collected by each institution but the total amount is retained by the State.

b/ Does not include Bowman Gray School of Medicine.

NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available.

TABLE 66.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL													
INSTITUTION	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ.Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other	Total	STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
Appalachian	$7,101,073	$329,804	-	-	$1,322,564	$128,292	$802,499	$1,849,906	$2,424,094	$13,958,232	$2,028,068	-	$4,604,451	$20,590,751
East Carolina	11,179,216	17,107	$739,166	-	2,183,902	497,225	1,301,825	2,468,683	2,673,033	21,060,157	666,745	-	4,733,903	26,460,805
Elizabeth City	1,309,442	-	-	-	900,019	-	125,527	467,540	708,845	3,511,373	248,931	-	583,747	4,344,051
Fayetteville	1,477,125	-	-	-	321,400	232,562	154,790	485,621	542,932	3,224,430	1,028,154	-	924,942	5,177,526
N.C. A and T	4,621,521	-	628,306	-	2,358,348	-	462,805	1,521,660	1,453,632	11,046,272	478,722	-	2,986,374	14,511,368
N.C. Central	4,237,571	-	98,338	-	2,448,340	-	446,123	1,108,592	1,167,647	9,506,611	661,653	-	2,357,975	12,526,239
N.C. School of the Arts	1,327,958	-	-	-	429,922	5,112	92,640	244,473	-	2,100,105	10,554	-	624,230	2,734,889
N.C. State University	20,976,807	287,696	8,204,227	$11,571,988	770,664	19,068,478	1,413,153	4,612,997	5,909,383	72,815,393	1,995,298	$3,000	8,833,831	83,647,522
Pembroke	1,738,002	-	-	-	-	-	187,241	371,461	680,293	2,976,997	41,790	-	648,102	3,666,889
UNC-Asheville	1,239,311	-	16,212	-	46,243	3,215	155,280	340,197	432,345	2,232,803	73,091	-	467,909	2,773,803
UNC-Chapel Hill	41,539,413	1,281,282	23,822,464	-	11,766,954	4,219,079	3,331,723	6,367,943	6,310,901	98,639,759	6,346,829	6,838,682	23,678,419	135,503,689
UNC-Charlotte	5,389,228	222,990	17,954	-	654,188	162,064	604,135	1,064,597	990,655	9,105,811	364,877	-	1,754,479	11,225,167
UNC-Greensboro	9,573,845	173,888	157,997	40,000	664,893	218,388	855,839	1,853,906	2,354,223	15,892,979	728,289	-	4,008,219	20,629,487
UNC-Wilmington	2,287,000	25,332	243,424	224,141	111,185	22,289	225,721	553,817	551,896	4,244,805	69,325	-	662,130	4,976,260
Western Carolina	6,497,027	275,508	43,474	[illegible]	723,118	134,314	608,598	1,296,891	1,072,812	10,651,742	226,648	-	4,844,892	15,723,282
Winston-Salem	1,690,773	251,810	-	729,784	668,895	-	157,786	591,890	374,128	4,465,066	315,842	-	1,054,148	5,835,056
UNC Total	122,185,312	2,865,417	33,971,562	12,565,913	25,370,635	24,691,018	10,935,685	25,200,174	27,646,819	285,432,535	15,284,816	6,841,682	62,767,751	370,326,784
COMMUNITY COLLEGES														
Caldwell	712,432	-	-	-	157,193	210,518	28,217	77,958	387,505	1,573,823	10,347	-	116,948	1,701,118
Central Piedmont	4,918,387	-	-	-	418,967	386,121	253,509	803,709	1,316,836	8,097,529	169,988	-	566,619	8,834,136
Coastal Carolina	830,006	-	-	-	66,727	333,478	68,242	90,626	456,868	1,845,947	17,047	-	95,143	1,958,137
Col. of The Albemarle	857,716	1,610	-	-	59,669	228,726	42,501	117,984	312,755	1,620,961	41,409	-	45,220	1,707,590
Craven	596,364	-	-	-	53,818	121,070	39,044	26,018	200,680	1,036,994	3,663	-	1,337	1,041,994
Davidson County	1,316,743	-	13,000	-	-	141,481	77,059	136,684	113,414	1,798,381	31,000	-	102,000	1,931,381
Gaston	1,690,032	-	-	-	44,923	153,323	60,745	218,947	454,540	2,622,510	40,027	-	139,339	2,801,876
Isothermal	520,260	-	-	-	80,835	71,976	26,687	94,282	204,207	998,247	85,112	-	24,233	1,107,592
Lenoir	1,656,346	-	-	-	-	282,276	96,442	142,544	-	2,177,608	81,278	-	291,893	2,550,779
Mitchell	253,214	-	-	-	-	-	40,392	56,171	179,974	529,751	43,919	-	178,072	751,742
Rockingham	1,026,057	-	-	-	78,424	206,370	51,284	209,168	371,358	1,942,661	23,974	-	74,138	2,040,773
Sandhills	1,364,201	-	-	-	99,335	80,026	251,469	187,201	145,153	2,127,385	19,612	-	116,753	2,263,750
Southeastern	1,274,271	-	-	-	-	172,470	43,869	130,019	415,176	2,035,805	47,531	-	68,200	2,151,536
Surry	706,830	-	-	-	118,913	86,762	50,980	93,154	226,236	1,282,875	9,404	-	106,315	1,398,594
Wayne	2,028,791	-	-	-	-	163,800	92,187	204,041	-	2,488,819	14,176	-	165,680	2,668,675
Western Piedmont	793,330	-	7,875	-	-	129,660	63,398	157,058	709,673	1,860,994	40,341	-	4,988	1,906,323
Wilkes	975,061	40,498	-	-	38,496	119,593	34,559	110,009	244,093	1,562,309	16,098	-	96,980	1,675,387
Community Colleges Total	21,520,041	42,108	20,875	-	1,217,300	2,887,650	1,320,584	2,855,573	5,738,468	35,602,599	694,926	-	2,193,858	38,491,383
PUBLIC TOTAL	143,705,353	2,907,525	33,992,437	12,565,913	26,587,935	27,578,668	12,256,269	28,055,747	33,385,287	321,035,134	15,979,742	6,841,682	64,961,609	408,818,167
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES														
Atlantic Christian	1,331,424	-	-	-	-	-	97,329	241,713	617,020	2,287,486	126,484	-	916,749	3,330,719
Barber-Scotia	325,079	-	-	-	655,407	-	75,502	359,528	508,989	1,924,505	147,434	-	392,911	2,464,850
Belmont Abbey	420,598	-	-	-	-	-	80,464	163,214	520,367	1,184,643	111,270	-	439,476	1,735,389
Bennett	752,470	24,779	-	-	416,300	-	61,434	258,643	652,618	2,166,244	289,321	-	412,324	2,867,889
Campbell	1,628,584	-	-	-	140,639	-	205,186	586,909	1,230,295	3,791,613	295,613	-	1,729,337	5,816,563
Catawba	908,758	-	-	-	-	-	66,887	231,040	896,238	2,102,923	191,205	-	739,320	3,033,448
Davidson	2,280,985	-	17,305	-	6,804	13,524	251,757	460,658	1,045,719	4,076,752	542,725	-	1,236,356	5,855,833
Duke	20,470,721	50,304,125	16,463,099	203,043	9,284,270	-	3,388,954	5,939,779	9,598,899	115,652,890	8,492,847	-	10,225,527	134,371,264

TABLE 66. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1972-73

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)														
Elon	$1,062,391	$233.272	$600	$269	$13,197	-	$124,483	$225,581	$913,141	$2,572,934	$179,238	-	$975,046	$3,727,218*
Gardner-Webb	1,175,938	-	-	-	-	-	163,586	365,431	1,065,300	2,770,255	153,036	-	831,415	3,754,708
Greensboro	741,800	-	-	-	-	-	83,192	136,975	436,306	1,398,273	99,010	-	518,042	2,015,325
Guilford	1,311,884	61,640	-	-	945	-	173,706	240,924	924,372	2,713,471	353,454	-	564,824	3,631,749
High Point	787,226	-	-	-	-	-	149,816	300,239	448,762	1,686,043	103,345	-	1,012,702	2,802,090
Johnson C. Smith	1,058,854	12,095	-	634,523	-	$5,535	139,717	547,447	844,026	3,242,197	553,855	-	873,039	4,669,091
Lenoir Rhyne	1,631,217	4,463	-	-	65,559	-	157,201	312,317	563,345	2,734,102	167,628	-	1,033,202	3,934,932
Livingstone	487,652	1,663	-	40,447	-	-	102,100	156,988	1,144,330	1,933,180	623,185	-	557,677	3,114,042
Mars Hill	1,212,433	11,979	-	-	181,252	14,339	130,803	298,273	832,268	2,681,347	444,578	-	961,522	4,087,447
Meredith	908,638	38,685	-	-	-	151,901	105,341	622,698	797,019	2,624,282	147,298	-	922,524	3,694,104
Methodist	482,942	-	-	-	-	-	75,488	235,925	373,548	1,167,903	50,619	-	544,681	1,763,203
N.C. Wesleyan	578,448	-	-	-	-	-	77,880	179,017	530,079	1,365,424	67,972	-	425,110	1,858,506
Pfeiffer	882,416	-	-	-	-	-	99,241	265,634	684,572	1,931,863	248,101	-	810,979	2,990,943
Queens	854,036	9,774	-	-	20,212	28,150	87,541	312,684	773,648	2,086,045	104,375	-	407,790	2,598,210
Sacred Heart	200,866	-	-	-	-	-	30,504	96,440	238,908	566,718	29,958	-	123,701	720,377
St. Andrews	1,221,847	-	40,076	-	73,859	-	164,136	500,625	787,421	2,787,964	245,223	-	815,913	3,849,100
St. Augustine's	1,050,291	-	-	475,577	-	-	107,735	547,586	740,785	2,921,974	1,367,195	$53,008	834,077	5,176,254
Salem	911,547	189,155	-	-	-	-	51,393	149,259	523,138	1,824,492	118,946	-	525,257	2,468,695
Shaw	95,784	647,911	-	-	1,394,438	-	71,612	300,101	733,293	3,243,139	375,618	-	684,882	4,303,639
Wake Forest	4,765,803	183,440	124,367	-	187,482	-	999,029	1,313,285	1,496,086	9,069,492	1,501,456	-	3,524,277	14,095,225*
Warren Wilson	562,938	-	-	-	-	58,225	89,146	291,714	365,368	1,367,391	192,518	-	494,693	2,054,602
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	50,103,570	51,722,981	16,645,447	1,353,859	12,440,364	271,674	7,411,163	15,640,627	30,285,860	185,875,545	17,323,509	53,008	33,533,353	236,785,415
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY														
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
BIBLE COLLEGES														
John Wesley	23,756	-	-	-	-	-	4,134	18,547	1,200	47,637	3,246	-	5,327	56,210
Piedmont	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Bible Colleges Total	23,756	-	-	-	-	-	4,134	18,547	1,200	47,637	3,246	-	5,327	56,210
JUNIOR COLLEGES														
Brevard	416,800	-	-	-	-	-	42,341	157,441	440,967	1,057,549	99,089	-	439,592	1,596,230
Chowan	922,950	60,298	-	-	57,899	-	88,327	62,239	295,762	1,487,475	91,138	-	796,799	2,375,412
Kittrell	157,773	-	-	-	-	-	26,822	153,058	457,875	795,528	53,649	-	149,749	998,926
Lees-McRae	-	34,639	-	-	4,255	8,344	50,815	269,885	829,222	1,197,160	74,726	-	307,027	1,578,913
Louisburg	511,835	-	-	-	94,417	-	69,708	162,472	298,169	1,136,601	126,586	-	538,426	1,801,613
Montreat-Anderson	320,756	-	-	-	-	-	46,853	80,336	319,222	767,167	63,766	15,284	324,594	1,170,811
Mount Olive	265,909	-	-	-	-	-	38,381	80,547	269,873	654,710	118,398	-	210,360	983,468
Peace	282,078	-	-	-	-	-	27,374	62,952	246,397	618,801	40,251	-	636,764	1,295,816
St. Mary's	480,905	7,657	-	-	-	-	40,688	270,096	503,177	1,302,523	21,684	-	276,934	1,601,141
Wingate	850,249	-	-	-	22,746	-	80,391	185,180	558,460	1,697,026	103,576	-	859,735	2,660,337
Junior Colleges Total	4,209,255	102,594	-	-	179,317	8,344	511,700	1,484,206	4,219,124	10,714,540	792,863	15,284	4,539,990	16,062,667
PRIVATE TOTAL	54,336,581	51,825,575	16,645,447	1,353,859	12,619,681	280,018	7,926,997	17,143,380	34,506,184	196,637,722	18,119,618	68,292	38,078,660	252,904,292
GRAND TOTAL	198,041,934	54,733,100	50,637,884	13,919,772	39,207,616	27,858,686	20,193,266	45,199,127	67,891,471	517,672,856	34,099,360	6,909,974	103,040,269	661,722,459

* Does not include transfers for capital purposes.
NOTE: Totals do not include institutions for which data are not available.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual North Carolina Higher Education Data survey forms (NCHED) of The University of North Carolina and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

NCHED A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1973
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1973
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1973

NCHED (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1973

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1973

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated by the Board of Higher Education and The University of North Carolina.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

NCHED A-1 Part II. New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1973

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1972 and June 30, 1973

SECTION V. FACULTY

NCHED A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1973

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5 College and University Libraries, Fall 1973

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

NCHED A-8 Adult/Continuing Education Activities in Institutions of Higher Education, 1972-73

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

NCHED A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1973-74

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS

NCHED A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1973 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

NCHED A-10 Student Financial Aid Summary (for the Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1973)

SECTION XI. STUDENT HOUSING

NCHED A-2 Student Housing Report, Fall 1973 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending 1973

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from The University of North Carolina's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the headcount resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Special/Unclassified includes students who are not candidates for a degree diploma, certificate, or equivalent award, although taking courses in regular classes with other students. This category includes, for instance, students who cannot be classified by academic level.

   Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-Time Students

Undergraduates	Graduate Students
12 or more credit hours = 1	9 or more credit hours = 1
9 to 12 credit hours = 3/4	6 to 9 credit hours = 3/4
6 to 9 credit hours = 1/2	3 to 6 credit hours = 1/2
Less than 6 credit hours = 1/4	Less than 3 credit hours = 1/4

In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined by the institution, is North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

   Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

   First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

   Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

   Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.